

Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd

Albion Park Quarry

Application to Modify Development Consent

Increased Production Limit

Perram &
Partners

Albion Park Quarry

Application to Modify Development Consent Increased Production Limit

For: Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd

Report 129R1
November, 2008

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 1. | INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 | BACKGROUND | 1.1 |
| 1.2 | PURPOSE OF THE SEE | 1.3 |
| 1.3 | THE NEED FOR MODIFICATION | 1.3 |
| 1.4 | APPROVAL PROCESS | 1.5 |
| 1.4.1 | Modification of Court Consent | 1.5 |
| 1.4.2 | Designated Development | 1.6 |
| 2. | THE SITE | |
| 2.1 | PROPERTY DESCRIPTION | 2.1 |
| 2.2 | APPROVED EXTRACTION AREA | 2.1 |
| 2.3 | APPROVED ACCESS ROAD | 2.1 |
| 2.4 | ZONING AND STATUTORY RESTRICTIONS | 2.3 |
| 2.5 | ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS | 2.3 |
| 2.5.1 | Topography and Drainage | 2.3 |
| 2.5.2 | Geology and Soils | 2.3 |
| 2.5.3 | Climate | 2.4 |
| 2.5.4 | Hydrogeology | 2.5 |
| 2.5.5 | Surrounding Land Use | 2.5 |
| 2.5.6 | Natural Vegetation and Fauna | 2.5 |
| 2.5.7 | Archaeology and Heritage | 2.7 |
| 3. | ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT | |
| 3.1 | OVERVIEW | 3.1 |
| 3.2 | AIR QUALITY | 3.2 |
| 3.3 | NOISE | 3.2 |
| 3.4 | TRAFFIC | 3.3 |
| 3.5 | BLASTING | 3.4 |
| 3.6 | WATER CONSUMPTION | 3.4 |
| 3.7 | OTHER ISSUES | 3.5 |
| 4. | CONCLUSIONS | |
| | REFERENCES | |

APPENDICES

- A. QUARRY DEVELOPMENT CONSENT
- B. ACCESS ROAD DEVELOPMENT CONSENT
- C. ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION LICENCE
- D. CONSIDERATION OF DESIGNATED DEVELOPMENT
- E. AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT
- F. NOISE ASSESSMENT
- G. TRAFFIC ASSESSMENT

LIST OF FIGURES

| | <i>Page No.</i> |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.1 LOCATION PLAN | 1.2 |
| 1.2 MONTHLY QUARRY PRODUCTION | 1.4 |
| 2.1 APPROVED EXTRACTION AREA | 2.2 |
| 2.2 SURROUNDING LAND USE | 2.6 |

1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 BACKGROUND

Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd has extracted and processed hard rock from quarries in the Albion Park area since the middle of last century. In May 2005 the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning granted development consent for the company to extend quarrying into a new area, about 400 metres south east from its then operating quarry. The Minister also granted consent for a haul road linking the quarry extension with the existing quarry. The Minister was the consent authority because at the time the proposal was considered State significant development under provisions (since repealed) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The haul road consent was not challenged and became operative after 28 days. The quarry consent however, was put aside to allow an appeal to be heard in the Land and Environment Court. In February 2006 the Court granted development consent for the quarry extension, issuing a revised set of conditions (10639 of 2005).

The haul road consent issued by the Minister traversed land owned by Readymix Holdings (now Rinker Australia Pty Ltd). During the period of the court appeal, Rinker revised its quarrying plan and subsequently indicated to Cleary Bros that the approved haul road route would not be available. Cleary Bros then developed a new route for an access road to the quarry and with Rinker's concurrence, submitted a development application to Shellharbour City Council. On 10 May 2007 Council granted development consent for the new access road linking the quarry extension with the existing haul road to Cleary Bros crushing plant. A subsequent development application was submitted to Council at the request of Rinker for approval to construct a short road across the approved quarry access road to maintain access to Rinker property from Dunsters Lane.

The Court issued development consent for the quarry is *Appendix A* and Council's access road consent is *Appendix B* of this document.

In late 2007 Cleary Bros commenced construction works in preparation for the commencement of quarry production. Those preparatory works have almost reached completion.

The location of the quarry, access road and processing plant is shown on *Figure 1.1*.



FIGURE 1.1 Location Plan



1.2 PURPOSE OF THE SEE

This statement of environmental effects has been prepared to accompany an application, submitted in accordance with section 96AA of the EP&A Act, to the Department of Planning seeking modification of the consent granted by the Land and Environment Court in February 2006.

The application requests that condition 8 in Schedule 3 of the development consent (Annexure A of the Court Judgement) be amended to read:

8. The production of quarry products from the quarry shall not exceed 800,000 tonnes per annum.

The proposed modification will require a consequent change to condition A1.2 of the Environment Protection Licence. A copy of the current EPL is included as *Appendix C* of this document.

The effect of the modification will be to raise the quarry production limit permitted in the consent from 400,000 tonnes per annum to 800,000 tonnes per annum. The limit permitted in the EPL would increase from 500,000 tonnes per annum to 800,000 tonnes per annum.

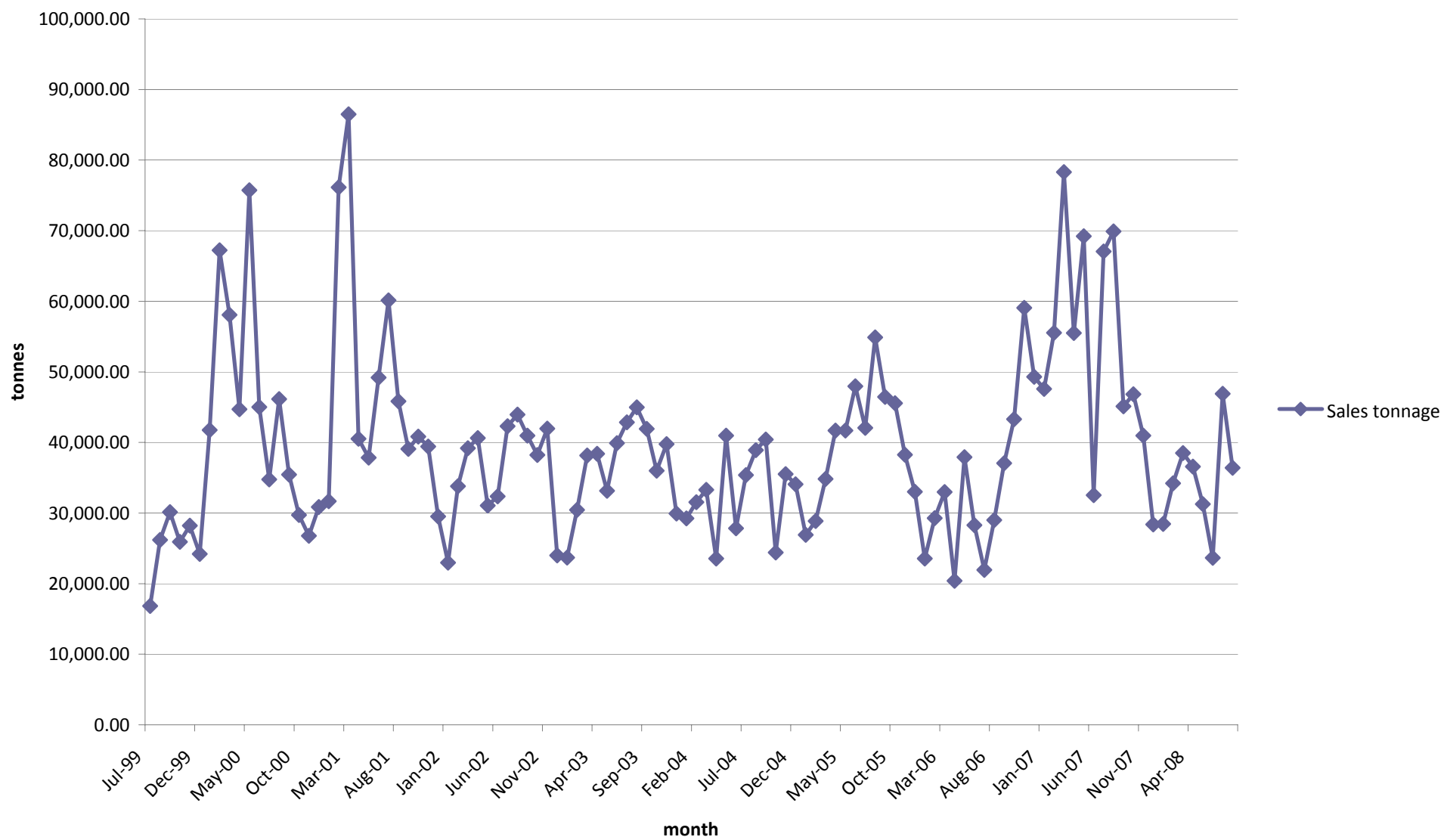
1.3 NEED FOR THE MODIFICATION

The production of hard rock from Albion Park quarry has always fluctuated according to market demand. The current production limit of 400,000 tonnes per annum equates to a monthly average of 33,333 tonnes. Over the last nine years the actual monthly production has ranged from less than 20,000 tonnes to approximately 86,500 tonnes. *Figure 1.2* shows graphically the monthly production through that period.

After several years of little growth in demand for hard rock when annual production averaged around 400,000 tonnes, Cleary Bros has experienced an increase in demand for quarry products and predicts this will continue for the foreseeable future.

At the time of seeking approval for the quarry extension, it was not the company's intention that production be limited. The environmental impact statement exhibited in 2003 with the application for the quarry extension (Perram & Partners 2003) addressed production capacity in the following terms:

Figure 1.2 Monthly Sales Tonnage



The proposed quarry extension will be worked at the same rate as would have occurred had the existing Cleary Bros' quarry had ongoing reserves of hard rock. The rate of extraction will be governed by market conditions, varying up or down from year to year with the level of local construction activity, but with an underlying trend in line with economic growth in the Sydney and Illawarra regions.

Accordingly, the application seeks approval for a continuation of market-driven production. Cleary Bros expects the current production rate of up to 400,000 tonnes of hard rock per annum to be maintained for the foreseeable future.

The 2003 EIS prediction was sustained until 2007 when market demand led to increased quarry sales. Since that time rock has been produced from the need to undertake construction work for the new quarry, which has required significant excavation for the haul road and storage dam.

In order for Cleary Bros to continue to supply rock in response to market demand it has become necessary to vary the production limit included in the development consent.

1.4 APPROVAL PROCESS

1.4.1 Modification of Court Consent

The application for modification of the development approval is submitted pursuant to section 96AA of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act (EP&A Act). This section enables a consent authority to modify a development consent granted by the Court provided:

- ❑ it is satisfied that the development is substantially the same development as that for which consent was originally granted;
- ❑ it has notified the application in accordance with the regulations;
- ❑ it has made reasonable attempts to notify each person who made a submission to the original development application; and
- ❑ it has considered any submissions received and has considered the matters referred to in section 79C (1) of the Act.

The development consent proposed to be modified is for the extension of the Albion Park quarry. The proposed modification is for substantially the same development as there will be no physical alteration to the development other than an increase in the annual limit of quarry production.

1.4.2 Designated Development

A proposal is designated development if it is specified as such in the EP&A Regulation or in an environmental planning instrument applying to the land where the development is proposed to be carried out. The EP&A Act contains provisions for dealing with designated development, including a requirement that an environmental impact statement accompany the development application.

Part 2 of Schedule 3 of the EP&A Regulation, entitled “*Are alterations or additions designated development?*” applies to the current proposal. Clause 1 of Part 2 defines the basis for determining whether alterations or additions are designated development:

Development involving alterations or additions to development (whether existing or approved) is not designated development if, in the opinion of the consent authority, the alterations or additions do not significantly increase the environmental impacts of the total development (that is the development together with the additions or alterations) compared with the existing or approved development.

Clause 2 of Part 2 sets down a series of factors to be taken into account by the consent authority when forming its opinion. Each listed factor is reproduced in *Appendix D* with an assessment as to its application to the proposal.

Having regard to the assessment in *Appendix D*, it is considered open for the consent authority to form an opinion that the proposed modification to the annual production limit at Cleary Bros’ Albion Park quarry will not significantly increase the environmental impact of the approved quarry. In these circumstances the current application to modify the development consent would not be an application for designated development.

An assessment of the environmental aspects of the proposed modification is included in Section 3.

2

THE SITE

2.1 PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

The development consent proposed to be modified refers to the following properties:

| Property Description | Owner | Activities |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Lot 1 DP 858245 | Bridon Pty Ltd (a Cleary Bros company) | Quarry extension and ancillary works |
| Lot 23 DP 1039967 | Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd | Processing plant, product storage and sale, site entrance. |

The location of these properties is shown on *Figure 1.1*.

Cleary Bros existing quarry is located on Lot 2 DP 1021840. Use of this site together with the contiguous Lot 23 DP 1039967 for quarrying, haul road, processing plant, product storage site entrance and ancillary uses is authorised under earlier development consents that remain current. Similarly the use of Lot 2 DP 858245 (Rinker Australia) for a haul road associated with Cleary Bros quarry is authorised under a separate consent.

2.2 APPROVED EXTRACTION AREA

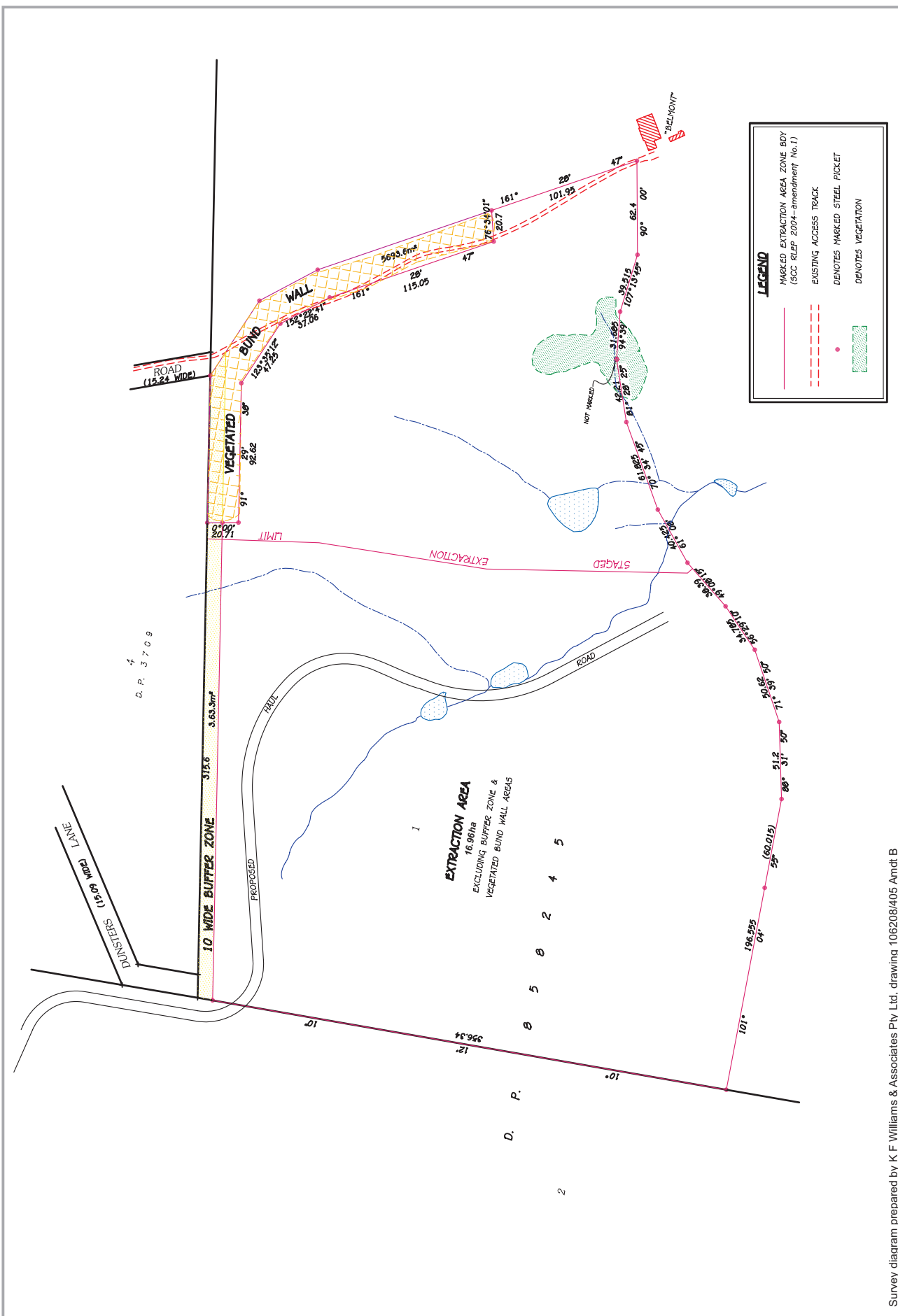
The proposed modification will not alter the approved extraction area, shown on the quarry survey plan, reproduced as *Figure 2.1*.

2.3 APPROVED ACCESS ROAD

The approved route of the access road is indicated on *Figure 1.1*. A right of way has been established by agreement over land owned by Rinker Australia Pty Ltd to permit construction of the access road and its use in relation to Cleary Bros' quarry.

There is no requirement to amend the associated consent for the access road, granted by Shellharbour City Council.

FIGURE 2.1 Approved Extraction Area



2.4 ZONING AND STATUTORY RESTRICTIONS

The quarry is located in the City of Shellharbour where the following planning instruments apply to the site:

- ❑ Shellharbour Rural LEP 2004;
- ❑ Illawarra Regional Environmental Plan No 1 – 1986; and
- ❑ SEPP (Mining, Petroleum and Extractive Industries) 2007.

Shellharbour Rural LEP 2004 zones most of the quarry site 1(x) Extractive Industrial. A narrow strip along the eastern side of the quarry is zoned 1(rl) Rural Landscape where the Rural LEP permits agriculture but prohibits extractive operations. However, State Environmental Planning Policy (Mining, Petroleum and Extractive Industries) 2007 permits extractive industry to be carried out with development consent on any land where agriculture is permitted.

2.5 ENVIRONMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS

The following information is reproduced from the Quarry Environmental Management Plan for Cleary Bros' Albion Park quarry (Perram & Partners 2008).

2.5.1 *Topography and Drainage*

The quarry is located near the crest of the Wentworth Hills in the upper catchment of the Minnamurra River. The land has an altitude ranging from 70 metres AHD in the south to 140 metres AHD in the north. The extraction area is a natural amphitheatre with two spurs extending towards the south along its eastern and western boundaries. Steep slopes drop from the spur lines to watercourses draining to an unnamed creek flowing through the 40-hectare property. The creek is outside the extraction area. Two gauges have been installed to measure flow in the watercourse draining the site and in the unnamed creek upstream of the site discharge.

2.5.2 *Geology and Soils*

RW Corkery & Co Pty Ltd investigated the geology of the site in 1997 drilling 21 boreholes. Rock strata belong to the Bumbo Latite, referred to as basalt, occurring as two distinct flows separated by tuffaceous agglomerate and overlain by weathered latite and soil. Sandstone underlies the lower basalt flow.

Soil terrain mapping shows the dominant soil type to be a friable reddish brown sandy clay loam topsoil over a subsoil comprising a reddish brown sandy clay or light medium clay. The soils are deep, well structured and free draining but with low fertility. They are strongly acidic with a low to moderate cation exchange capacity and exhibit moderate to high erodibility.

2.5.3 Climate

A weather station was established at the quarry in 2004. While records are being accumulated from this source, the nearest source of climatic information is Kiama Bowling Club, approximately nine kilometres south east of the quarry. Records have been kept from this recording station since 1897. Table 2.1 presents a summary of significant data from Meteorological Station No 068038, Kiama Bowling Club.

Table 2.1 TEMPERATURE, RAINFALL, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED

| Item | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | Year |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Daily Max. Temp. (°C) | 25 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 18.1 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 21.1 |
| Mean Daily Min. Temp. (°C) | 17.5 | 17.7 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 12.8 |
| Rainfall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Monthly Rainfall (mm) | 111 | 119 | 145 | 132 | 121 | 126 | 87.6 | 77.4 | 75.2 | 86.7 | 86.8 | 94.4 | 1261 |
| Mean No of Raindays | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 11 | 11.3 | 127.6 |
| Humidity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 9am Rel. Humidity (%) | 72 | 74 | 71 | 69 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 59 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 70 | 66 |
| Mean 3pm Rel. Humidity (%) | 67 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 58 | 63 | 65 | 66 | 63 |
| Wind | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 9am Wind Speed (km/hr) | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8 | 8.1 | 8 | 10 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 10 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9 |
| Mean 3pm Wind Speed (km/hr) | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 9 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11 | 10.3 |

Note: 1. Monthly rainfall entries rounded to three significant figures.

Wind Data

A wind rose from the Albion Park meteorological station included in the quarry EIS shows a predominance for westerlies, occurring some 30 per cent of the time and being more than twice as common as winds from other directions. Northerlies, north-

Soil terrain mapping shows the dominant soil type to be a friable reddish brown sandy clay loam topsoil over a subsoil comprising a reddish brown sandy clay or light medium clay. The soils are deep, well structured and free draining but with low fertility. They are strongly acidic with a low to moderate cation exchange capacity and exhibit moderate to high erodibility.

2.5.3 Climate

A weather station was established at the quarry in 2004. While records are being accumulated from this source, the nearest source of climatic information is Kiama Bowling Club, approximately nine kilometres south east of the quarry. Records have been kept from this recording station since 1897. *Table 2.1* presents a summary of significant data from Meteorological Station No 068038, Kiama Bowling Club.

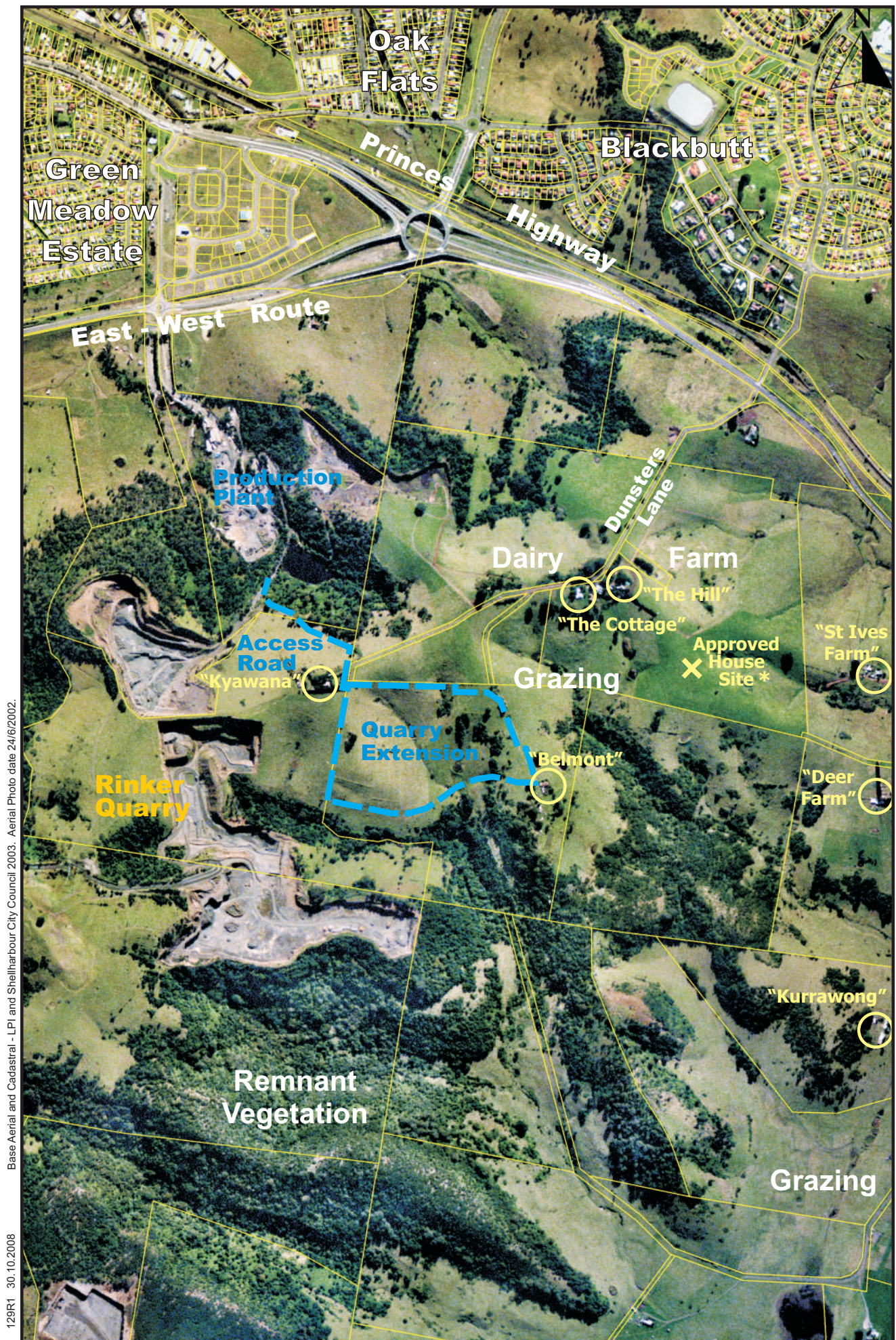
Table 2.1 TEMPERATURE, RAINFALL, HUMIDITY AND WIND SPEED

| Item | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | Year |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Temperature | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Daily Max. Temp. (°C) | 25 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 18.1 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 23.8 | 21.1 |
| Mean Daily Min. Temp. (°C) | 17.5 | 17.7 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 12.8 |
| Rainfall | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean Monthly Rainfall (mm) | 111 | 119 | 145 | 132 | 121 | 126 | 87.6 | 77.4 | 75.2 | 86.7 | 86.8 | 94.4 | 1261 |
| Mean No of Raindays | 12.2 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 10.7 | 11 | 11.3 | 127.6 |
| Humidity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 9am Rel. Humidity (%) | 72 | 74 | 71 | 69 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 59 | 60 | 64 | 68 | 70 | 66 |
| Mean 3pm Rel. Humidity (%) | 67 | 70 | 67 | 67 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 55 | 58 | 63 | 65 | 66 | 63 |
| Wind | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean 9am Wind Speed (km/hr) | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8 | 8.1 | 8 | 10 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 10 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 9 |
| Mean 3pm Wind Speed (km/hr) | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 9 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11 | 10.3 |

Note: 1. Monthly rainfall entries rounded to three significant figures.

Wind Data

A wind rose from the Albion Park meteorological station included in the quarry EIS shows a predominance for westerlies, occurring some 30 per cent of the time and being more than twice as common as winds from other directions. Northerlies, north-



* Source for house site: Connell Wagner, 2003.



FIGURE 2.2 Surrounding Land Use

- ❑ Lantana shrubland – occurs mostly on the edges of forested areas;
- ❑ Sedgeland/Rushland – small patches in farm dams within the quarry area; and
- ❑ Non-native grassland – most of the land to be quarried.

There are several plant species of conservation importance in the area, but no threatened fauna species were recorded in the area. Fig trees are to be included in the revegetation plans to maintain habitat for the Grey-headed Flying-fox.

2.5.7 Archaeology and Heritage

Two surveys of Aboriginal archaeology have found no artefacts in the extractive area. A subsequent survey of the access road route in 2007 also found no artifacts. The Wentworth Hills have a long history of dairy farming and quarrying. The house on the neighbouring dairy farm, “The Hill” is a listed heritage item, but will not be physically affected by the project. A heritage management plan has been prepared for the project with archival recording of the “Kyawana” ruin and “Belmont” house having been undertaken. These structures are not listed heritage items and are not physically affected by the project.

3

ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

3.1 OVERVIEW

The proposal is to increase the annual production limit specified in Condition 8 of Schedule 3 of the development approval granted by the Land and Environment Court. Approval is sought to increase the limit from 400,000 tonnes per annum to 800,000 tonnes per annum. If granted, the modification will not result in a sudden increase in production, but will allow Cleary Bros to respond to growth in market demand including a progressive increase in production with underlying economic growth in the Illawarra and Sydney regions.

The proposed increase in annual production will not alter most parameters associated with the operation. In particular:

- ❑ the area of land affected by the quarry will be unchanged;
- ❑ the nature and extent of activities on that land will not change;
- ❑ the quarry will operate for the same hours as approved in the development consent;
- ❑ the same number and types of machinery will be used as indicated in the development application, allowing for renewal of individual items as ordinarily occurs from time to time;
- ❑ the normal variation in the size of stockpiles at the processing plant will not change because rock is won and crushed at a rate to match quarry sales, thereby maintaining stockpiles within a fairly small range of movement; and
- ❑ the company anticipates no increase in the permanent workforce, although visiting maintenance personnel are likely to be present on the site for an increased number of hours each year.

Aspects of the quarry operation that will progressively change should the application be approved include:

- ❑ quarry equipment will operate on average for a greater proportion of the working day;
- ❑ there will be on average a greater number of vehicle movements to and from the site, although previous peak numbers considered in the traffic report included in the 2003 EIS are unlikely to be exceeded;
- ❑ on average a longer section of quarry terrace will be loosened in each blast.

Cleary Bros does not anticipate that the peak monthly production of approximately 86,500 delivered tonnes that occurred in March 2001 will ever be exceeded. Hence while the proposed increase to production limit will alter average production parameters, the intensity of activity is expected to remain within the range that has already occurred and used as the basis for traffic assessment in the 2003 EIS.

The proposed increase in tonnage may potentially alter the assessed environmental impact of the quarry in relation to operational matters including air quality, noise, traffic, blasting and water consumption. Each of those issues is addressed in following sections.

3.2 AIR QUALITY

As the annual tonnage of material produced at Albion Park quarry grows the existing plant and equipment will operate on average for a greater number of hours per year. Dust generation is associated in part with operating equipment. Hence it is expected that there will be an increase in dust generation as average production grows.

Heggies Pty Ltd was engaged to assess the air quality impact for an annual production level of 800,000 tonnes. The report of the assessment is included as *Appendix E*. Heggies re-modelled the worst case quarry operations for dust generation, occurring during Stage 5, using the AUSPLUME program. Meteorological data and dust monitoring data were obtained from the site and from a DECC monitor in Albion Park.

The results predict that dust deposition and particulate matter concentrations will remain within DECC assessment criteria and hence will be within the limits in the development consent.

3.3 NOISE

Noise created by quarry operations is dependent on the items of machinery, including quarry trucks, operating concurrently. The proposal to permit quarry production to grow to 800,000 tonnes per year will not result in any additional items of equipment being used at the quarry. Instead the equipment already at the quarry will operate for a greater proportion of the available hours. Hence the $L_{Aeq(15 \text{ minute})}$ noise level generated from operating quarry equipment will not change as a result of additional hours of use.

Heggies Pty Ltd was asked to review the company's assessment of noise generation from the quarry incorporated in the environmental impact statement (Perram & Partners 2003). Heggies considered noise from the internal haul road and traffic noise from trucks accessing the site to remove quarry products. The report of the assessment

is included as *Appendix F*, together with a copy of the original noise assessment from the EIS.

Noise from the internal haul road was remodelled because the road has been constructed in a different location to that originally assessed. The modelling considered a worst case where each of the two haul trucks made three movements between the quarry and the processing plant in a 15 minute period. The modelling predicted that the realigned haul road would marginally increase noise contribution *from this source* at nearby residences, but would not alter the predicted total contributed noise from quarry operations, which would remain below limits in the development consent.

With regard to quarry-generated traffic on the public road system, the assessment noted that while average quarry traffic volume would increase with increased annual tonnage, the peak quarry traffic volume considered in the EIS is not expected to change. Hence the conclusion of the EIS assessment, that traffic noise goals on the East-West Link road would not be exceeded when peak quarry traffic was added, is still relevant.

In summary the proposed increase in production level to 800,000 tonnes per annum will not result in noise levels exceeding limits in the development consent or DECC noise goals for road traffic noise.

3.4 TRAFFIC

The traffic assessment for the Albion Park quarry extension included in the environmental impact statement (Perram & Partners 2003) was undertaken by Masson Wilson Twiney. The traffic consultant was asked to review the assessment in consideration of the proposed increase in production capacity from 400,000 to 800,000 tonnes per annum. The review is included as *Appendix G*, together with a copy of the traffic assessment from the EIS.

The previous traffic assessment considered the quarry traffic counts collected during the peak production month of March 2001. Quarry production during that month was approximately 86,500 tonnes, a peak figure that has not been exceeded in the seven years to the present. The previous study examined the performance of the roundabout at the intersection of the quarry access road and East-West Link using peak quarry traffic and RTA forecast traffic on the main road for 2018. It found that the intersection would operate with ample capacity and minimal delays.

The current review of the earlier assessment concluded that as the proposed tonnage increase is not expected to result in the previous peak quarry traffic being exceeded, the findings of the previous assessment remain relevant and valid for a production level of 800,000 tonnes.

3.5 BLASTING

The environmental impact statement for the quarry extension (Perram & Partners 2003) stated that blasts had been carried out at the Albion Park quarry approximately 30 to 40 times per year (section 3.3.5). The EIS indicated that a similar frequency of blasts was anticipated for the quarry extension.

The development consent for the quarry requires that blasting be carried out in accordance with the blast management plan and meet specified criteria for airblast overpressure and ground vibration. The blast management plan specifies that the requirements will be met by a combination of blast design and limiting the maximum instantaneous charge. The requirements of the blast management plan have been incorporated in the Quarry Environmental Management Plan (Perram & Partners 2008) approved by the Director-General of Planning.

Increasing the annual production limit to 800,000 tonnes will not affect compliance with the requirements of the development consent or the QEMP. As production increases, Cleary Bros plans to lengthen the section of quarry terrace loosened with each blast. This will produce a greater amount of rock for collection without increasing the frequency of blasting or the maximum instantaneous charge. Instead, there will be more blast holes drilled for each blast over a greater linear section of terrace for sequential firing.

3.6 WATER CONSUMPTION

There will be a small increase in water consumption associated with an increase in annual quarry production. The QEMP reports that in the quarry working area water is primarily consumed for dust suppression on the haul road and irrigation of rehabilitated land. The quantity of water consumed for these purposes in the quarry will not change as a result of the proposed increase in annual production. Dust suppression water on the haul road for example, is based on a fixed areal application rate, regardless of vehicle passage.

Water is also consumed at the processing plant for spraying on conveyors, stockpiles and the loading area. Water consumption for spraying stockpiles and the loading area will not change significantly because there will be no change to these areas. The stockpiles sprays operate based on wind strength and the loading surface has a fixed areal application rate. Running the crushing plant, screens and conveyors for a greater number of hours per day will result in some increase in water consumption. Fixed sprays on the machinery are controlled by the operator and used as required.

The QEMP reported Cleary Bros' estimate of water consumption at the processing plant to be approximately 45 kilolitres per day, less than one third of the quarry's total

consumption. Cleary Bros is confident that adequate water will be available from existing storages to supply the requirements of the processing plant.

3.7 OTHER ISSUES

The footprint of quarrying activities will not change with an increase in the production limit. The effects of the quarry on aspects of the environment not directly related to daily operations will be unaffected. Such environmental aspects include rehabilitation, flora and fauna, Aboriginal and European heritage, visual characteristics and water quality and hazard.

Increased production will shorten the life of the quarry allowing the land to be rehabilitated sooner than would occur with the current production limit.

An increase in the quarry production limit will enable Cleary Bros to supply more hard rock, with economic advantages to the company, its employees and contractors. In a period where infrastructure projects are expected to increase, it will be of economic benefit to the community at large for Cleary Bros to be able to compete within the market for hard rock.

4

CONCLUSIONS

This statement of environmental effects has considered the environmental issues associated with modifying the development consent for Cleary Bros Albion Park quarry to increase the approved production limit from 400,000 tonnes per annum to 800,000 tonnes per annum. The company is seeking approval for this increase so that it can continue to respond to growth in the market for hard rock in the Illawarra and Sydney regions.

The assessment has noted that the highest monthly production at the quarry occurred in March 2001, a peak month for production that has not been exceeded in the last seven years and is considered unlikely to ever be exceeded. The effect of an increase in the approved production limit will be an increase in the average monthly production. There will be no additional machinery utilised on the site and the hours of operation will remain as currently approved. Increased production means that existing operations will continue for a greater period within the normal working day.

The authors of the original specialist studies into air quality, noise and traffic have reviewed the previous assessments and where necessary undertaken additional modelling to assess the impact of operating within an 800,000 tonne annual production limit. In all cases the conclusion has been that the proposed modification to the approved tonnage limit will not significantly increase the impacts of the operation.

The area of land affected by quarry activities will not change as a result of increased production. There will be no significant change to environmental aspects of the quarry relating to flora and fauna, Aboriginal and European heritage, visual characteristics, water quality and hazard.

It is considered that should the application be approved there will be no significant change in the environmental impact of the quarry. Economic benefits will accrue for the company, the region and the quarry's customers if quarry production can grow with market demand.

REFERENCES

Department of Urban Affairs and Planning (2000)

Is an EIS required for Alterations and Additions?

Perram & Partners (2003)

Proposed Quarry Extension, Albion Park, Environmental Impact Statement;

Perram & Partners (2008)

Albion Park Quarry, Quarry Environmental Management Plan;

Richard Heggie Associates (2005)

Dust Management Plan, Albion Park Quarry Extension;

Richard Heggie Associates (2006)

Noise Monitoring Program/Blast Management Plan, Albion Park Quarry Extension.

APPENDICES

Appendix A

QUARRY DEVELOPMENT CONSENT



Land and Environment Court
of New South Wales

CITATION : Figtree Hill v Cleary Bros and others (No 2) [2006]
NSWLEC 63

PARTIES : APPLICANT
Figtree Hill Pty Limited

FIRST RESPONDENT
Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Limited

SECOND RESPONDENT
Minister for Infrastructure and Planning

FILE NUMBER(S) : 10639 of 2005

CORAM: Hussey C; Brown C

KEY ISSUES: Development Application :- the extension to an existing hard
rock quarry - written submissions on conditions

DATES OF HEARING: Written submissions 27/01/06

DATE OF JUDGMENT : 21/02/2006

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES: APPLICANT
Ms J Reid, solicitor
SOLICITORS
Pike, Pike and Fenwick

FIRST RESPONDENT
Ms A Penklis, solicitor
SOLICITORS
Sparke Helmore

SECOND RESPONDENT
No submissions

**THE LAND AND
ENVIRONMENT COURT
OF NEW SOUTH WALES**

Hussey C with Brown C

21 February 2006

10639 of 2005 Figtree Hill Pty Limited (Applicant) v

**Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Limited (First
Respondent) and**

**Minister for Infrastructure and Planning
(No.2) (Second Respondent)**

JUDGMENT

- 1 **COMMISSIONERS:** The appeal is made pursuant to s 98 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* (the EPA Act) where an objector who is dissatisfied with the determination of a consent authority to a development application for designated development may appeal to the Court.
- 2 The appeal relates to the granting of development consent by the then, Minister for Infrastructure and Planning (the Minister) of DA No. 466-11-2003 on 27 May 2005 for the extension to an existing hard rock quarry at Croom, approximately 2.5 kilometres east of Albion Park and 4 kilometres west of Shellharbour (the site).
- 3 The appeal was heard on 8, 9, and 12 December 2005. On 13 January 2006 the findings on the merits were provided to the parties (*Figtree Hill v Cleary Bros and others* [2006] NSWLEC 9) and required the parties to

amend the conditions based on the findings in the judgement. The Directions (at pars 94 and 95) stated:

The conditions of consent require amendment to those provided to the Court based on the findings in the preceding paragraphs and the need for further discussions between the parties. We propose to make directions for the parties to confer and produce amended conditions of consent within 14 days based on the findings in the judgment i.e., by 27 January 2006. If the amended conditions are not received by this date the Court will make final Orders without further reference to the parties.

Leave is also granted for the parties to restore the matter on 48 hours notice if no agreement can be reached on the conditions. Any leave to restore the matter must be within a time to allow final Orders to be made immediately after 27 January 2006.

- 4 Notwithstanding the Direction to confer, it appears that little if any discussion has taken place between the parties so we have addressed the areas still in dispute based on the submissions and evidence provided by the parties.

Schedule 2 Definitions

- 5 We accept the amendment to the definition of "Fig Tree Hill Land" proposed by the Applicant as it is less ambiguous and reflects the findings in the judgement.

Schedule 4 - Condition 2:

- 6 We accept the amendment proposed by the Applicant as the total requirements for the buffer on the northern boundary are more appropriately contained within the condition rather than as a separate note to the condition.

Schedule 4 - Condition 14(d)(iv)

- 7 This condition relates to the Blast Management Plan and the Respondents seek to limit the operation of this plan to the "rural use" of land whereas the Applicant submits that the condition should relate to the land in general. We accept the Applicants submission on this condition as it

provides appropriate protection for the future use of the Applicants land. We however, accept the Respondents submission that there should be "general" compliance with the Blast Management Plan as this provides a limited amount of flexibility in its operation.

Schedule 4 - Condition 20

- 8 This condition relates to management and monitoring of air quality and the Respondents seek to retain the word "generally" when considering the Dust Management Plan. For the reasons mentioned in the preceding paragraph we accept this submission.

Schedule 4 - Conditions 46 and 47

- 9 These conditions relate to site access and the previous findings specifically required discussion between parties to addresses the conflict. Despite this direction no discussion appears to have taken place. Based on the site view, the evidence and submissions we accept the Applicants submission. In our view Dunsters Lane is inappropriate for traffic associated with the quarry (except in an emergency) because of its construction, alignment and proximity to dwellings on the Fig Tree Hill Land.

Schedule 4 – Condition 52

- 10 This condition relates to the requirement for dilapidation surveys. While not raised by either party, the condition requires the owners of the Fig Tree Hill Land to supply to the Second Respondent, three nominees to undertake this work within a "reasonable" period of time. Due to the uncertainty associated with this requirement the nominees should be provided to the Second Respondent within three months.

Schedule 4 – Condition 56

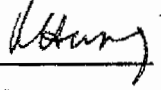
- 11 This condition requires that the trees required by the landscaping plans to be replaced if they die. The condition required these trees to be replaced within a " reasonable" time whereas the Applicant requires this to be more

specific and nominates a period of 28 days. We accept the Applicants submission.

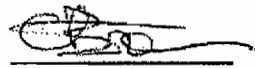
6

Schedule 5 - Environmental Management, Monitoring, auditing and Reporting Condition 8(e)

- 12 The inclusion of this condition is consistent with the findings in par 88 of the Courts previous judgement.
- 13 The Orders of the Court are:
1. The appeal is dismissed.
 2. The extension to an existing hard rock quarry at Lot 1 in DP 858245 and Lot 23 in DP 1039967, Dunsters Lane, Croom, is approved subject to the conditions in Annexure A.
 3. The exhibits are returned with the exception of Exhibits C, L, 3 and 101.



R R Hussey
Commissioner of the Court



G T Brown
Commissioner of the Court

**In the Land and
Environment Court
of New South Wales**

No.10639 of 2005

Figtree Hill Pty Limited

Applicant

**Cleary Bros (Bombo)
Pty Limited**

First Respondent

**Minister for
Infrastructure and
Planning**

Second Respondent

Order

The orders of the Court are:

1. The appeal is dismissed.
2. The extension to an existing hard rock quarry at Lot 1 in DP 858245 and Lot 23 in DP 1039967, Dunsters Lane, Croom, is approved subject to the conditions in Annexure A.
3. The exhibits are returned with the exception of Exhibits C, L, 3 and 101.

Ordered: 21 February 2006

By the Court



ANNEXURE A

Figtree Hill Pty Limited v Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Limited & Minister for Planning

Land and Environment Court Proceedings No. 10639 of 2005

CONDITIONS OF CONSENT

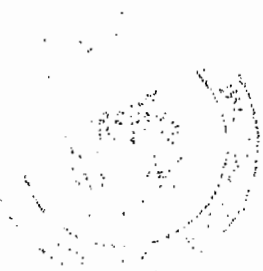
SCHEDULE 1

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Application made by: | Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd. |
| To: | Minister for Infrastructure and Planning |
| Land: | Lot 1 DP 858245 and Lot 23 DP 1039967, Dunsters Lane, Croom. |
| Proposed Development: | Extension of hard rock quarry |
| Development Application: | DA 486-11-2003, lodged with the Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources on 10 November 2003 |
| State Significant Development: | The proposal is classified as State significant development under section 76A(7) of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> , as it meets the criteria specified in a declaration made by the Minister for Planning on 3 September 1999 |
| Integrated Development: | The proposal is classified as integrated development under section 91 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> , because it requires additional approvals under the: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act, 1997</i>; and• <i>Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act, 1948</i>. |
| Designated Development: | The proposal is classified as designated development under section 77A of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> because it meets the extractive industry criteria in schedule 3 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000</i> . |
| Commencement of Consent: | Pursuant to section 83(2) of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> , this consent operates from the date of determination. |
| Lapse of Consent: | Pursuant to section 95 of the <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> , this development consent is liable to lapse five years after the date from which it operates unless the use of any land, building or work the subject of the consent is actually commenced before the date on which the consent would otherwise lapse. |



**SCHEDULE 2
DEFINITIONS**

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| AEMR | Annual Environmental Management Report |
| Applicant | Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd |
| BCA | Building Code of Australia |
| Council | Shellharbour City Council |
| DA | Development Application |
| DEC | Department of Environment and Conservation |
| Department | Department of Planning |
| Design Event | 90 percentile, 5 day rain event |
| Director-General | Director-General of the Department Planning, or delegate |
| DPI | Department of Primary Industries |
| Dust | Any solid material that may become suspended in air or deposited |
| EIS | Environmental Impact Statement |
| EMS | Environmental Management Strategy |
| EP&A Act | <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> |
| EPL | Environment Protection Licence issued under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act, 1997</i> |
| Fig Tree Hill Land | Lots 4 and 5 in deposited plan 3709 in their present or succeeding titles] |
| GTA | General Terms of Approval |
| Heavy vehicle | Any vehicle with a gross vehicle mass of 5 tonnes or more |
| Land | Land means the whole of a lot in a current plan registered at the Land Titles Office at the date of this development consent |
| Minister | Minister for Planning, or delegate |
| POEO Act | <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> |
| Privately owned land | Land not owned by the Applicant or its related companies or where a private agreement does not exist between the Applicant and the land owner |
| Regulation | <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000</i> |
| RTA | The Roads and Traffic Authority |
| Site | Land to which the DA applies |
| Stage | The quarry development stages as described in the EIS |



SCHEDULE 3 ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS

Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment

1. The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent and/or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction, operation, or rehabilitation of the development.

Scope of Development

2. The Applicant shall carry out the development in accordance with:
 - a) DA No. 466-11-2003;
 - b) The EIS titled *Proposed Quarry Extension Albion Park*, dated October 2003, and prepared by Perram & Partners; and
 - c) Conditions of this consent.
3. If there is any inconsistency between the above, the conditions of this consent shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.
4. The Applicant shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Director-General arising from the Department's assessment of:
 - a) Any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this consent; and
 - b) The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence.

Note: Amendment of any environmental management plan, strategy or monitoring program required under this consent shall be prepared and approved in accordance with the consultation and approval requirements of the original environmental management plan, strategy or monitoring program, unless otherwise authorised by the Director-General.

Staged Development

5. Under section 80(4) of the Act, this consent is issued for Stages 1 to 4 of the development only.
6. Under section 80(5) of the Act, Stages 5 and 6 must be the subject of another development consent.

A consent granted in accordance with condition 6 does not require a further development application under section 78A of the Act. However, in seeking consent for Stages 5 and 6, the Applicant shall submit a report to the Minister that has been prepared in consultation with the CCC, the landowner(s) of 'The Fig Tree Hill Land', and relevant government authorities. The report shall be consistent with the original development application (DA 466-11-2003) and shall include:

- a) details of the proposed quarrying operations for Stages 5 and 6;
- b) results of consultation conducted during preparation of the report;
- c) assessment of the environmental, social, agricultural and economic impacts of Stages 5 and 6, based on the environmental performance of Stages 1 to 4 and consultation referred to in subclause (b) above;
- d) assessment of the consistency of Stages 5 and 6 with relevant environmental planning instruments and strategies; and
- e) justification for the extraction of Stages 5 and 6.

Notes: Within 4 weeks of receiving this report, the Minister will endeavour to:

- make the report public and notify the objectors to the original proposal by letter;
- seek independent expert advice on the report if deemed to be warranted;
- seek advice from relevant government authorities on the report;
- determine the proposal; and
- make this determination public.

Period of Approval

7. This consent lapses 30 years after the date it commences.

Note: Conditions of this consent may require activities to be carried out by the Applicant beyond the period of approval for hard rock extraction, processing, and rehabilitation on the project site.

Limits on Production

8. The production of quarry products from the quarry shall not exceed 400,000 tonnes per annum.
9. The Applicant shall:
 - a) Provide annual production data to the DPI using the standard form for that purpose; and
 - b) Include a copy of this data in the AEMR.



Protection of Public Infrastructure

10. The Applicant shall:
- Repair, or pay the full costs associated with repairing, any public infrastructure that is damaged by the development; and
 - Relocate, or pay the full costs associated with relocating, any public infrastructure that needs to be relocated as a result of the development.

Operation of Plant and Equipment

11. The Applicant shall ensure that all plant and equipment at the site, or used in connection with the development, are:
- Maintained in a proper and efficient condition; and
 - Operated in a proper and efficient manner.

Demolition

12. The Applicant shall ensure that all demolition work is carried out in accordance with AS 2601-2001: *The Demolition of Structures*, or its latest version.

Compliance

13. Prior to commencement of operations, the Applicant shall commission an independent person(s) or organisation(s), approved by the Director-General, to certify in writing to the satisfaction of the Director-General, that the Applicant has complied with all conditions of this consent applicable prior to that event.
14. At least two weeks prior to the commencement of any works, the Applicant shall notify the owners of the Fig Tree Hill Land, in writing, of the date of commencement of works authorised by this consent.



SCHEDULE 4 SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

IDENTIFICATION OF BOUNDARIES

1. Prior to the commencement of works, the Applicant shall:
 - a) engage a registered surveyor to mark out the boundaries of the approved limits of extraction;
 - b) submit a survey plan of these boundaries to the Director-General; and
 - c) ensure that these boundaries are clearly marked at all times in a permanent manner that allows operating staff and inspecting officers to clearly identify those limits.

Note: The limit of extraction includes the area described in the EIS, as amended by the 'Quarry Area' shown on the plan in Appendix 1 (southern boundary), and as amended by the conditions below.

BUFFER

2. A minimum buffer of 10 metres must be maintained between the common northern boundary of Lot 1, DP 858245 and the southern boundary of Lot 4, DP 3709. No extraction is permitted within this 10 metre buffer area. The buffer may be used for landscaping, minor drainage works, noise/visual bunds alignment of the haul road (including batters), as depicted on the plan in Appendix 3.

NOISE

Construction of Noise/Visual Bunds

3. The Applicant shall complete construction of the noise/visual bunds prior to commencing extraction of production material, and shall make all reasonable efforts to complete construction of the bunds within 26 weeks of commencement.

Noise Limits

4. ¹The Applicant shall ensure that noise generated by the development does not exceed the criteria specified in Table 1.

| Receiver Locations | Noise Limits dB(A) LAeq (15min) | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | Stages 1-2 | Stages 3-4 | Stages 5-6 |
| The Hill residence (Dunster premises) | 35 | 38 | 35 |
| The Cottage residence (Dunster premises) | 35 | 38 | 35 |
| Approved rural workers dwelling (Dunster premises) | 35 | 38 | 35 |
| Greenmeadows Residential Estate | 41 | 41 | 41 |

Table 1: Noise Criteria for the Development

Notes:

1. Staging as depicted in Figure 3.5 of the EIS prepared by Perram and Partners, dated October 2003.
2. Receiver locations nominated in Table 5.12 of the report prepared by Richard Heggles and Associates Report No. 30-1079R1 titled 'Noise and Blasting Impact Assessment - Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry' (13 December 2002). At the time of the DA the above were the nearest affected residences.
3. The receiver locations and noise limits in the above table may be varied in the instance that negotiated agreements are entered into by the licensee and affected residents/occupiers or if existing agreements become void, or the nearest receiver location changes due to urban encroachment. These limits may be subject to change with an EPL variation.
4. Noise from the premises is to be measured at the most affected point within the residential boundary, or at the most affected point within 30 metres of the dwelling where the dwelling is more than 30 metres from the boundary, to determine compliance with the noise level limits in Table 1. Where it can be demonstrated that direct measurement of noise from the premises is impractical, the EPA may accept alternative means of determining compliance. See Chapter 11 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy. The modification factors presented in Section 4 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy shall also be applied to the measured noise level where applicable.
5. The noise emission limits in Table 1 apply under meteorological conditions of:
 - Wind speeds up to 0.5m/s in any direction at 10 metres above ground level; or
 - Temperature gradient (environmental lapse rate) conditions of less than or equal to 0°C/100m (lapse).

¹ Incorporates DEC GTA

Operating Hours

5. ²The Applicant shall comply with the operating hours in Table 2.

| Activity | Days of the Week | Time |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| Drilling, rock breaking, loading and haulage of material from quarry to processing plant, processing and stockpiling, overburden stripping and other stage preparatory works, all site construction activities, rehabilitation works, general plant and maintenance, Processing, crushing and screening and product transfer to stockpiles | Monday – Friday | 7:00 am – 5:30 pm |
| | Saturday | 7:00 am – 1:00 pm |

Table 2: Operating Hours for the Development

6. ³The following activities may be carried out at the premises outside the hours specified in Table 2:
- the delivery of materials as requested by Police or other authorities for safety reasons;
 - emergency work to avoid the loss of lives, property and/or to prevent environmental harm;
 - workshop activities and other maintenance work inaudible at the nearest affected receiver.

Noise Monitoring Program

7. Within 3 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Noise Monitoring Program for the development, in consultation with the DEC, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Program shall include:
- noise impact assessment criteria and approved hours of operation;
 - provision for a combination of attended and unattended noise monitoring;
 - a noise monitoring protocol for evaluating compliance with the noise impact assessment criteria in this consent; and
 - a protocol for the investigation, notification and mitigation of identified exceedances of the noise impact assessment criteria.

Note: The program shall be generally in accordance with the draft plan titled 'Alblon Park Quarry Extension, Noise Monitoring Programme/Blast Management Plan' dated 10 February 2006 and prepared by Heggles Australia Pty Ltd.

Noise Compliance Assessment Report

8. ⁴Within 8 weeks of the date of commencement of extraction of production rock, and annually thereafter, the Applicant shall:
- commission a suitably qualified person to assess whether the development is complying with the noise criteria in Table 1 (or as modified), in general accordance with the NSW Industrial Noise Policy and AS 1055-1997: Description and Measurement of Environmental Noise; and
 - provide the results of this assessment to the DEC and Director-General within 3 months of commissioning the assessment.

Noise Limit Exceedance Report

9. Within 7 days of detecting any exceedance of the noise limits in Table 1, the Applicant shall report the exceedance to the DEC and Director-General and to the owner of the property at which there is an exceedance. This report must include details of the date and time of the exceedance, the operational cause of the exceedance, the response initiated, and the measures proposed to ensure ongoing compliance with the noise limits.

BLASTING AND VIBRATION**Airblast Overpressure Criteria**

10. ⁵The Applicant shall ensure that the airblast overpressure level from blasting at the development does not exceed the criteria in Table 3 at any point that is located at least 3.5m from any residence or other sensitive receiver on privately owned land.

| Airblast overpressure level [dB(Lin Peak)] | Allowable exceedance ⁶ |
|--|-----------------------------------|
|--|-----------------------------------|

² Incorporates DEC GTA

³ Incorporates DEC GTA

⁴ Incorporates DEC GTA

⁵ Incorporates DEC GTA



| | |
|-----|---|
| 115 | 5% of the total number of blasts over any 12 month reporting period |
| 120 | 0% |

Table 3: Airblast Overpressure Limits

Ground Vibration Criteria

11. ⁶The Applicant shall ensure that the peak particle velocity from blasting at the development does not exceed the criteria in Table 4 at any point that is located at least 3.5m from any residence or other sensitive receiver on privately-owned land.

| Peak particle velocity (mm/s) | Allowable exceedance |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 5 | 5% of the total number of blasts over any 12 month reporting period |
| 10 | 0% |

Table 4: Ground Vibration Limits

Blasting Restrictions

12. ⁷Blasting operations on the premises may only take place:
- between 9.00am and 5.00pm Monday to Friday inclusive;
 - are limited to 1 blast each day; and
 - at such other times as may be approved by the DEC (EPA).

Public Notice

13. During the life of the development, the Applicant shall:
- operate a blasting hotline, to enable the public to get up-to-date information on blasting operations at the development. The hotline shall be manned during operational hours with an answering service outside of operational hours, unless otherwise approved by the Director-General; and
 - notify landowners within 2 kilometres of the site about this hotline on an annual basis, using methods agreed to by the Director-General. Notification shall include, as minimum:
 - signage at the entrance to the site;
 - written notification on an annual basis; and
 - publication on the Applicant's website.

**Blast Management Plan**

14. ⁸Prior to the commencement of operations in each stage of the development after Stage 1, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Blast Management Plan for the development in consultation with the landowner(s) of The Fig Tree Hill Land and to the satisfaction of the Director-General and DEC. This plan must:
- Include a summary of monitoring results for the previous quarry stage;
 - Describe the objectives for noise and blasting for that stage;
 - Describe the proposed blasting design for that stage, and demonstrate that the design will meet the blast criteria listed in Tables 3 and 4; and
 - Describe the measures that would be implemented to:
 - meet the blast criteria referred to in this consent, and additional blast criteria at the boundary of the site;
 - avoid and/or minimise any blasting impacts, including flyrock, of the development on The Fig Tree Hill Land, or the continued rural use of that land;
 - monitor the blasting impacts of the development on The Fig Tree Hill Land; and
 - mitigate, remediate or compensate for any blasting impacts of the development on the residences on The Fig Tree Hill Land or the use of that land.

Note: The plan shall be generally in accordance with the draft Blast Management Plan titled 'Albion Park Quarry Extension, Noise Monitoring Program/Blast Management Plan' dated 10 February 2006 and prepared by Heggies Australia Pty Ltd.

⁶ Incorporates DEC GTA
⁷ Incorporates DEC GTA
⁸ Incorporates DEC GTA

Blast Monitoring

15. ⁹To determine compliance with the blast criteria listed in Tables 3 and 4, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Blast Monitoring Program for the development to the satisfaction of DEC and the Director-General. This program must address:
- monitoring the airblast overpressure and ground vibration levels for all production blasts carried out on the site;
 - the undertaking of monitoring in accordance with AS 2187.2:1993, or as updated; and
 - maintenance of a written record which includes:
 - the time and date of each blast;
 - the station(s) at which the blast was measured;
 - the ground vibration for each blast;
 - the airblast overpressure for each blast;
 - evidence that during the past 12 month period, a calibration check had been carried out on each blast monitor to ensure accuracy of the reported data; and
 - the waveform for the ground vibration and overpressure for each blast that exceeds a ground vibration of 5mm/s (peak particle velocity) or an air blast overpressure of 115dB(L).

AIR QUALITY**Air Quality Criteria**

16. The Applicant shall ensure that the air pollution generated by the development does not cause exceedances of the ambient air quality standards and goals listed in Tables 5, 6, and 7 at any sensitive receiver or residence on privately-owned land.

| Pollutant | Averaging period | Criterion |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| Total suspended particulate (TSP) matter | Annual | 90 µg/m ³ |
| Particulate matter < 10 µm (PM ₁₀) | Annual | 30 µg/m ³ |

Table 5: Long Term Impact Assessment Criteria for Particulate Matter

| Pollutant | Averaging period | Criterion |
|--|------------------|----------------------|
| Particulate matter < 10 µm (PM ₁₀) | 24 hour | 50 µg/m ³ |

Table 6: Short Term Impact Assessment Criterion for Particulate Matter

| Pollutant | Averaging period | Maximum increase in deposited dust level | Maximum total deposited dust level |
|----------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Deposited dust | Annual | 2 g/m ² /month | 4 g/m ² /month |

Table 7: Long Term Impact Assessment Criteria for Deposited Dust

Note: Deposited dust is assessed as insoluble solids as defined by Standards Australia, 2003, AS 3580.10.1-1991: Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Ambient Air - Determination of Particulates - Deposited Matter - Gravimetric Method.

Management and Monitoring

17. ¹⁰The site must be maintained in a condition that minimises or prevents the emission of dust from the site, including the prompt and effective rehabilitation of all disturbed areas.
18. Internal unsealed roadways, quarry floor and stockpiles are to be watered as required to minimise dust generation impacting on the natural or built environment.
19. ¹¹The Applicant shall monitor (by sampling and obtaining results by analysis) the concentration of each pollutant in Table 8 to the satisfaction of the DEC and the Director-General, using the specified unit of measure, averaging period, frequency, sampling method and minimum number of locations.

⁹ Incorporates DEC GTA

¹⁰ Incorporates DEC GTA

¹¹ Incorporates DEC GTA



| Pollutant | Unit of Measure | Averaging Period | Frequency | Sampling Method | Locations |
|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Dust deposition | g/m ² /month | Month, annual | Continuous | AM-15 | 4 |
| PM ₁₀ | µg/m ³ | 24-hour, annual | Every 6 days | AM-18 | 1 |

Table 8: Sampling of Air Pollutants

20. Within 3 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Dust Management Plan for the development, in consultation with the DEC, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall include:
- baseline data on existing air quality in the locality;
 - air quality impact assessment criteria;
 - details of the measures that would be undertaken to minimise dust emissions associated with the development;
 - an air quality monitoring program; and
 - a protocol for the investigation, notification and mitigation of identified exceedances of the air quality impact assessment criteria.

Note: The plan shall be generally in accordance with the draft Dust Management Plan titled 'Albion Park Quarry Extension Dust Management Plan', dated 22 November 2005 and prepared by Heggies Australia Pty Limited.

METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING

21. The Applicant shall establish a permanent meteorological station at a location approved by the DEC, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General, to monitor the parameters specified in Table 9, using the specified units of measure, averaging period, frequency and sampling method.

| Parameter | Units of measure | Averaging period | Frequency | Sampling method |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Rainfall | mm/hr | 1 hr | Continuous | AM-4 |
| Temperature @ 2 m | K | 1 hr | Continuous | AM-4 |
| Temperature @ 10 m | K | 1 hr | Continuous | AM-4 |
| Wind direction @ 10 m | Compass points | 1 hr | Continuous | AM-2 |
| Wind speed @ 10 m | m/s | 1 hr | Continuous | AM-2 |
| Sigma Theta @ 10m | ° | 1hr | Continuous | AM-2 |
| Total Solar Radiation @ 10m | W/m ² | 1hr | Continuous | AM-4 |
| Siting | | | | AM-1 |

Table 9: Meteorological Monitoring

¹ NSW EPA, 2001, Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW.

SURFACE & GROUND WATER

Note: The Applicant is required to obtain licences and permits for the development under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, Water Management Act 2000, and the Rivers & Foreshores Improvement Act 1948.

Pollution of Waters

22. ¹²Except as may be expressly provided by a Environment Protection Licence, the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 during the carrying out of the development.

Water Discharge Limit

23. Except as may be expressly provided by an Environmental Protection Licence, the Applicant shall ensure that the discharges from any licensed discharge point/s comply with the limit in Table 10:

¹² Incorporates DEC GTA



| Pollutant | Units of Measure | Maximum Limit |
|-----------|------------------|---------------|
| TSS | mg/L | 50 |
| pH | pH | 6.5 - 8.5 |

Table 10: Water Discharge Pollution Limits

Storm Water Management System

24. ¹³The Applicant shall ensure that the stormwater management system for the development is designed, constructed and operated to capture and treat polluted waters from storm event(s) of less than, and including a 1:10 year, 24 hour duration, average recurrence interval (that is 225 mm of total rainfall within the 24 hour period).
25. ¹⁴Within 5 days of a rainfall event, the Applicant shall ensure that the basins in the storm water management system are treated and emptied to maintain the required storage volume.

Flocculant Management

26. ¹⁵The Applicant shall not use a flocculant, other than gypsum, without the written approval of the DEC.

Monitoring and Management

27. Within 12 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Water Management Plan for the development, in consultation with the DEC and DIPNR (Natural Resources) and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This plan must be prepared by a qualified hydrogeologist and include:
- a Water Balance;
 - an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan;
 - a Surface Water Monitoring Program;
 - a Ground Water Monitoring Program; and
 - an Integrated Water Management Strategy, if the water balance shows a potential demand for water above that which can be collected from rainfall.
28. ¹⁶The Water Balance shall include:
- consideration of the existing quarry and processing site, existing water storage dam and the proposed quarry and haul road;
 - the source of all water collected or stored on the site, including rainfall, stormwater and groundwater;
 - the estimated water use demand in wet, average and drought years.
29. ¹⁷The Erosion and Sediment Control Plan shall:
- be consistent with the requirements of the Department of Housing's Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction manual;
 - identify activities that could cause soil erosion and generate sediment;
 - describe measures to minimise soil erosion and the potential for the transport of sediment to downstream waters
 - describe the location, function, and capacity of erosion and sediment control structures; and
 - describe what measures would be implemented to maintain the structures over time.
30. The Surface Water Monitoring Program shall include:
- detailed baseline data on surface water flows and quality;
 - surface water impact assessment criteria;
 - a program to monitor surface water flows and quality;
 - a program to manage water releases from the site;
 - a program to monitor bank and bed stability;
 - a protocol for the investigation, notification and mitigation of identified exceedances of the surface water impact assessment criteria; and
 - a program to monitor the effectiveness of the Erosion and Sediment Control Plan.

¹³ Incorporates DEC GTA¹⁴ Incorporates DEC GTA¹⁵ Incorporates DEC GTA¹⁶ Incorporates DEC GTA¹⁷ Incorporates DIPNR GTA

31. The Ground Water Monitoring Program shall include:
- a) detailed baseline data on ground water levels and quality, based on statistical analysis;
 - b) ground water impact assessment criteria;
 - c) a program to monitor regional ground water levels and quality;
 - d) a program to monitor ground water level effects on vegetation, and on ground water supply to adjoining properties; and
 - e) a protocol for the investigation, notification and mitigation of identified exceedances of the groundwater impact assessment criteria.
32. ¹⁸The Integrated Water Management Strategy shall include:
- a) exploration of a range of options for a sustainable resource alternative for water supply to the site;
 - b) identification of all possible and available sources of water;
 - c) consistency with Government Water Reform Initiatives and policies;
 - d) quality of water to meet usage requirements including any possible effects on product;
 - e) costs of supply;
 - f) health and environmental impacts;
 - g) legislative requirements;
 - h) assessment of the feasibility, benefits and costs of options;
 - i) a process to identify and evaluate preferred options for implementation; and
 - j) the identification of a timetable for implementation of the selected options.

Reporting

33. Each year, the Applicant shall:
- a) review the Water Management Plan;
 - b) update each sub-plan; and
 - c) report the results of this review in the AEMR, including:
 - d) the results of monitoring;
 - e) details of the review for each sub-plan;
 - f) amendments to the sub-plans; and
 - g) details of the measures undertaken/proposed to address any identified issues.

FLORA & FAUNA

Vegetation Clearing Protocol

34. Prior to the commencement of works, the Applicant shall prepare a Vegetation Clearing Protocol for the development in consultation with Shellharbour City Council and the DEC (NPWS), and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This plan shall:
- a) delineate the areas of remnant vegetation to be cleared; and
 - b) describe the procedures that would be implemented for:
 - pre-clearance surveys;
 - progressive clearing;
 - fauna management;
 - conserving and reusing topsoil;
 - collecting seed from the site;
 - salvaging and reusing material from the site; and
 - controlling weeds.



Southern Remnant Vegetation and Revegetation Area

35. The Applicant shall conserve and maintain the southern areas of remnant vegetation marked on the map in Appendix 1.
36. The Applicant shall revegetate/rehabilitate and maintain the areas marked 'Area to be Planted' and 'Weed Control to Promote Natural Vegetation' on the map in Appendix 1. Revegetation shall be in accordance with the Vegetation Management Plan described in Condition 37.

Note: Other revegetation areas shall be covered in the Vegetation Management Plan referred to in Condition 37 below.

Vegetation Management Plan

37. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Vegetation Management Plan for the development in consultation with Shellharbour City Council and the DEC (NPWS), and to the satisfaction of the Director-

¹⁸ Incorporates DEC GTA

General. The plan shall be prepared by a suitably qualified ecologist / bush regenerator, and shall address:

- a) establishment of baseline data for existing vegetation and habitat in the area;
- b) vegetation management on all areas of the site outside the working area of the quarry;
- c) conservation, maintenance and enhancement of threatened communities, including 'Illawarra Subtropical Rainforest' and 'Illawarra Lowlands Grassy Woodlands';
- d) conservation, maintenance and enhancement of threatened plant species, including *Cynanchum elegans* (White Cynachum), *Daphnandra sp. aff micrantha* (Illawarra Socketwood), and *Zieria granulata* (Illawarra Zieria);
- e) establishment and maintenance of vegetation/habitat for threatened fauna species, including the Grey-headed flying fox;
- f) ongoing weed control and maintenance;
- g) a program for how the performance of the measures described in (b) to (f) above would be monitored over time;
- h) a program for monitoring the effect of quarrying, including water management, on vegetation communities.

Reporting

38. The Applicant shall include a progress report on the implementation of the Vegetation Management Plan in the AEMR.

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation

39. The Applicant shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Rehabilitation Management Plan

40. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, a Rehabilitation Management Plan for the site in consultation with Shellharbour City Council and the DEC (NPWS), and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This plan must:

- a) identify the disturbed area at the site;
- b) describe in general the short, medium, and long-term measures that would be implemented to rehabilitate the site;
- c) describe in detail the measures that would be implemented over the next 5 years to rehabilitate the site; and
- d) describe how the performance of these measures would be monitored over time.

41. Within 5 years of providing the Rehabilitation Management Plan to the Director-General, and every 5 years thereafter, the Applicant shall review and update the plan to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Rehabilitation Bond

42. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall lodge a suitable rehabilitation and conservation bond for the development with the Director-General. The sum of the bond shall be calculated at:

- a) \$2.50/m² for the total area of disturbance at the development; and
- b) \$3.00/m² for the total area of the revegetation area, to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Notes:

- If the rehabilitation and revegetation area is completed to the satisfaction of the Director-General, the Director-General will release the rehabilitation and conservation bond.
- If the rehabilitation and revegetation area is not completed to the satisfaction of the Director-General, the Director-General will call in all or part of the rehabilitation and conservation bond, and arrange for the satisfactory completion of these works.

43. Within 3 years of lodging the rehabilitation and conservation bond with the Director-General, and every 3 years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Applicant shall review, and if necessary revise, the sum of the rehabilitation bond to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The review must consider:

- a) the effects of inflation;
- b) any changes to the total area of disturbance; and
- c) the performance of the revegetation area.

Reporting

44. The Applicant shall include a progress report on the Rehabilitation Management Plan in the AEMR.



TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT

Right of Way

45. Prior to the commencement of works, the Applicant shall formalise the Right of Way for the haulage road, to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Site Access

46. All access to the site is to be via the roundabout at East-West Link Road, except in an emergency, as agreed by the Director General in consultation with the Council.

47. Deleted

Parking

48. The Applicant shall provide sufficient parking on-site for all quarry-related traffic to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Road Haulage

49. The Applicant shall ensure that all loaded vehicles entering or leaving the site are covered.
50. The Applicant shall ensure all loaded vehicles leaving the site are cleaned of materials that may fall on the road before they are allowed to leave the site.

HERITAGE

51. Within 3 months of the date of this consent, and prior to the disturbance of any relic, the Applicant shall prepare and subsequently implement a Heritage Management Plan for the development, in consultation with NSW Heritage Office and Shellharbour City Council, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be prepared by a suitably qualified heritage consultant and must include:

- a) a program for baseline dilapidation surveys of residences on The Fig Tree Hill Land and the 'Belmont' property (with the consent of the landowners). Surveys shall be undertaken at least prior to the commencement of each quarrying stage;
- b) archival recording of 'Kyawana' and 'Belmont' properties, the dry stone walls and other heritage elements affected by the development;
- c) a plan for the salvage and on-site reconstruction of the dry stone walls affected by the proposal, in accordance with a conservation and interpretation strategy;
- d) a plan for the conservation and maintenance of the dry stone wall on the eastern boundary of the allotment;
- e) a plan for providing Council the opportunity to salvage any relic proposed to be destroyed by the development, including 'Kyawana';
- f) a procedure for obtaining permits under the Heritage Act prior to disturbance of any relic, and permits under the National Parks and Wildlife Act prior to disturbance of any Aboriginal objects or archaeological remains.

52. The dilapidation surveys required under Condition 51 shall be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced and independent engineer, whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General. The owners of the Fig Tree Hill land are to supply the applicant with three suggested nominees within 3 months from the grant of this consent. The applicant will submit one engineer from that list to be put forward by the applicant for approval by the Director General.

Reporting

53. The Applicant shall include a progress report on the Heritage Management Plan in the AEM

VISUAL IMPACT

Visual Amenity

54. The Applicant shall minimise the visual impacts of the development to the satisfaction of the Director-General.



55. The visual/noise bunds and screen plantings shall be designed and established in accordance with a Landscape Plan prepared in consultation with Shellharbour City Council, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Landscape Plan shall be prepared by a suitably qualified landscape architect with heritage experience, and shall have regard to the cultural landscape of Wentworth Hills. The plantings shall be commenced prior to the commencement of extraction and completed within six months of the date of this consent.
56. The Applicant shall ensure that the trees in the bund are maintained, and that in the event that trees die that they are replaced within 28 days to the satisfaction of the Director-General.
57. Following construction of the visual/noise bunds, the Applicant shall undertake an independent review of their effectiveness, and undertake any improvements to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Waste Minimisation

58. The Applicant shall minimise the amount of waste generated by the development to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Waste Classification

59. ¹⁹All liquid and non liquid wastes resulting from activities and processes at the site must be assessed, classified and managed in accordance with the EPA's Environmental Guidelines: *Assessment, Classification and Management of Liquid and Non-liquid Wastes (1999)*, or any other EPA document superseding this guideline.

Reporting

60. The Applicant shall describe what measures have been implemented to minimise the amount of waste generated by the development in the AEMR.

EMERGENCY AND HAZARDS MANAGEMENT

Dangerous Goods

61. The Applicant shall ensure that the storage, handling, and transport of dangerous goods is done in accordance with the relevant Australian Standards, particularly AS1940 and AS1596, and the Dangerous Goods Code.

Safety

62. The Applicant shall secure the development to ensure public safety to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Emergency Management

63. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall document, and subsequently implement, measures to minimise the environmental impacts of any emergency situations that could arise as a result of the operation of the quarry to the satisfaction of the DEC and the Director-General. This documentation must:
- identify any significant threats to the environment and/or public health that could arise from activities associated with the operation of the quarry or construction works associated with the production increase. These threats may include excessive rainfall, pump failures, excess flocculation, power or other utility failure, natural disaster, landslip, accidental spills and discharges, spillage from trucks, fire etc;
 - identify any subsequent direct or indirect environmental effects as a result of the threats;
 - identify the pollution that would result due to these threats and impacts on operations and what impact the pollution would have on the health of the community and the environment;
 - develop actions to effectively respond to the disruption of operations so the risk of pollution is minimised;
 - develop a communications strategy for alerting relevant agencies and the potentially affected community in the event of the disruption to operations leading to significant pollution;
 - ensure that all relevant employees are familiar with the documentation; and

¹⁹ Incorporates DEC GTA



- g) when developing this documentation, identify any opportunities to integrate with Cleary Bros Emergency plans.

BUSHFIRE MANAGEMENT

64. The Applicant shall:
- a) ensure that the development is suitably equipped to respond to any fires on-site;
 - b) assist the Rural Fire Service and emergency services as much as possible if there is a fire on-site.
65. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare a Bushfire Management Plan for the development, to the satisfaction of Council and the Rural Fire Service. The plan must have regard to the management of fire regimes and hazard reduction activities so as to avoid negative impacts to threatened species and habitat, endangered communities and populations as well as any cultural assets that may be present.



**SCHEDULE 5
ADDITIONAL PROCEDURES**

NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNERS

1. If the results of monitoring required in schedule 4 identify that emissions generated by the development are greater than the criteria in schedule 4, then the Applicant shall notify the Director-General and the affected landowners and/or existing or future tenants (including tenants of quarry owned properties) accordingly, and provide quarterly monitoring results to each of these parties until the results show that the development is complying with the criteria in schedule 4.

INDEPENDENT REVIEW

2. If a landowner (excluding quarry owned properties) considers that the operations of the quarry are exceeding the criteria in schedule 4, then he/she may ask the Director-General in writing for an independent review of the impacts of the development on his/her land.

If the Director-General is satisfied that an Independent review is warranted, the Applicant shall within 3 months of the Director-General advising that an independent review is warranted:
 - a) consult with the landowner to determine his/her concerns;
 - b) commission a suitably qualified, experienced and independent person, whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General, to conduct monitoring on the land, to determine whether the development is complying with the relevant criteria in schedule 4, and identify the source(s) and scale of any impact on the land, and the development's contribution to this impact; and
 - c) give the Director-General and landowner a copy of the independent review.
3. If the independent review determines that the quarrying operations are complying with the relevant criteria in schedule 4, then the Applicant may discontinue the independent review with the approval of the Director-General.
4. If the independent review determines that the quarrying operations are not complying with the relevant criteria in schedule 4, then the Applicant shall:
 - a) take all practicable measures, in consultation with the landowner, to ensure that the development complies with the relevant criteria; and
 - b) conduct further monitoring to determine whether these measures ensure compliance; or
 - c) secure a written agreement with the landowner to allow exceedances of the relevant criteria in schedule 4,to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

If the additional monitoring referred to above subsequently determines that the quarrying operations are complying with the relevant criteria in schedule 4, then the Applicant may discontinue the independent review with the approval of the Director-General.

If the Applicant is unable to finalise an agreement with the landowner, then the Applicant or landowner may refer the matter to the Director-General for resolution.

If the matter cannot be resolved within 21 days, the Director-General shall refer the matter to an Independent Dispute Resolution Process (see Appendix 2).

5. If the independent review determines that the quarrying operations are not complying with the relevant criteria in schedule 4, but that several quarries are responsible for this non-compliance, then the Applicant shall, with the agreement of the landowner and other quarry(s), prepare and implement a Cumulative Noise, Blasting and/or Air Quality Impact Management Plan to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This plan must provide details of the joint approach to be adopted by the Applicant and other quarry(s) to manage cumulative air quality and/or noise impacts at the landowner's dwelling.

If the Applicant is unable to finalise an agreement with the landowner and/or other quarry(s), and/or prepare a Cumulative Noise, Blasting and/or Air Quality Impact Management Plan, then the Applicant or landowner may refer the matter to the Director-General for resolution.

If the matter cannot be resolved within 21 days, the Director-General shall refer the matter to an Independent Dispute Resolution Process (see Appendix 2).

6. If the landowner disputes the results of the independent review, either the Applicant or the landowner may refer the matter to the Director-General for resolution.

If the matter cannot be resolved within 21 days, the Director-General shall refer the matter to an Independent Dispute Resolution Process (see Appendix 2).



SCHEDULE 6
ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, MONITORING, AUDITING AND REPORTING

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY

1. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare, and subsequently implement, an Environmental Management Strategy for the development to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This strategy must:
 - (a) provide the strategic context for environmental management of the development;
 - (b) identify the statutory requirements that apply to the development;
 - (c) describe in general how the environmental performance of the development would be monitored and managed during the development;
 - (d) describe the procedures that would be implemented to:
 - keep the local community and relevant agencies informed about the operation and environmental performance of the development;
 - receive, handle, respond to, and record complaints;
 - resolve any disputes that may arise during the course of the development;
 - respond to any non-compliance;
 - manage cumulative impacts; and
 - respond to emergencies; and
 - (e) describe the role, responsibility, authority, and accountability of all the key personnel involved in environmental management of the development.
2. Within 14 days of receiving the Director-General's approval for the strategy, the Applicant shall:
 - (a) send copies of the approved strategy to the relevant agencies and Council; and
 - (b) ensure the approved strategy is made publicly available during the development.

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

3. Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall prepare an Environmental Monitoring Program for the development, in consultation with the relevant agencies, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This program must consolidate the various monitoring requirements in schedule 4 of this consent into a single document.
4. Within 3 months of the completion of each Independent Environmental Audit, the Applicant shall review, and if necessary update, the Environmental Monitoring Program to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

ANNUAL REPORTING

5. The Applicant shall prepare and submit an Annual Environmental Management Report (AEMR) to the Director-General and the relevant agencies. This report must:
 - (a) identify the standards and performance measures that apply to the development;
 - (b) describe the works carried out in the last 12 months;
 - (c) describe the works that will be carried out in the next 12 months;
 - (d) include a summary of the complaints received during the past year, and compare this to the complaints received in previous years;
 - (e) include a summary of the monitoring results for the development during the past year;
 - (f) include an analysis of these monitoring results against the relevant:
 - impact assessment criteria;
 - monitoring results from previous years; and
 - predictions in the EIS;
 - (g) identify any trends in the monitoring results over the life of the development;
 - (h) identify any non-compliance during the previous year; and
 - (i) describe what actions were, or are being, taken to ensure compliance.



INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

6. Within 2 years of the date of this consent, and every 3 years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Applicant shall commission and pay the full cost of an Independent Environmental Audit of the development. This audit must:
 - (a) be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person whose appointment has been endorsed by the Director-General;
 - (b) be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - *Guidelines for Quality and/or Environmental Systems Auditing*, or updated versions of this guideline;
 - (c) assess the environmental performance of the development, and its effects on the surrounding environment;

- (d) assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;
 - (e) review the adequacy of the Applicant's Environmental Management Strategy and Environmental Monitoring Program; and, if necessary,
 - (f) recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the development, and/or the environmental management and monitoring systems.
7. Within 3 months of commissioning this audit, or as otherwise agreed by the Director-General, the Applicant shall submit a copy of the audit report to the Director-General, with a response to the recommendations contained in the audit report.

COMMUNITY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

8. Within six (6) months of the date this consent, the Applicant shall establish a Community Consultative Committee to oversee the environmental performance of the development. This committee shall:
- (a) be comprised of:
 - 2 representatives from the Applicant, including the person responsible for environmental management at the mine;
 - 1 representative from Council (if available); and
 - at least 2 representatives from the local community, including one representative for the Fig Tree Hill Land (if available), whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General in consultation with the Council;
 - (b) be chaired by an independent chairperson, whose appointment has been endorsed by the Director-General;
 - (c) meet at least twice a year, with the first meeting to be held within six months of the date of this consent; and
 - (d) review and provide advice on the environmental performance of the development, including any construction or environmental management plans, monitoring results, audit reports, or complaints.
 - (e) review any document submitted to the DEC in satisfaction of condition 5 of schedule 6 and provide submissions to the DEC.
9. The Applicant shall, at its own expense:
- (a) ensure that 2 of its representatives attend the Committee's meetings;
 - (b) provide the Committee with regular information on the environmental performance and management of the development;
 - (c) provide meeting facilities for the Committee;
 - (d) arrange site inspections for the Committee, if necessary;
 - (e) take minutes of the Committee's meetings;
 - (f) make these minutes available to the public for inspection within 14 days of the Committee meeting, or as agreed to by the Committee;
 - (g) respond to any advice or recommendations the Committee may have in relation to the environmental management or performance of the development;
 - (h) forward a copy of the minutes of each Committee meeting, and any responses to the Committee's recommendations to the Director-General within a month of acceptance of the minutes by the Committee.

Note: The Applicant may implement the reporting and consultation requirements under Schedule 5 of this consent in an integrated manner with similar and corresponding requirements under the consent to DA-467-11-2003, to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

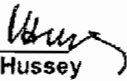
10. Within 1 month of the approval of any management plan/strategy or monitoring program required under this consent (or any subsequent revision of these management plans/strategies or monitoring programs), the completion of the independent audits required under this consent, or the completion of the AEMR, the Applicant shall:
- a) provide a copy of the relevant document/s to the relevant agencies and the CCC;
 - b) ensure that a copy of the relevant documents is made publicly available at the Applicant's regional office; and
 - c) put a copy of the relevant document/s on the Applicant's website (once established) to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

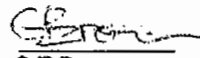


Appeal No 10839 of 2005

11. During the life of the development, the Applicant shall:
- a) make a summary of the results of all monitoring required under this consent publicly available at the Applicant's regional office and on the Applicant's website; and
 - b) update these results on a regular basis (at least every 6 months), to the satisfaction of the Director-General.

Note: The Applicant's environmental management plans/protocols should specify the reporting provisions for each environmental aspect.

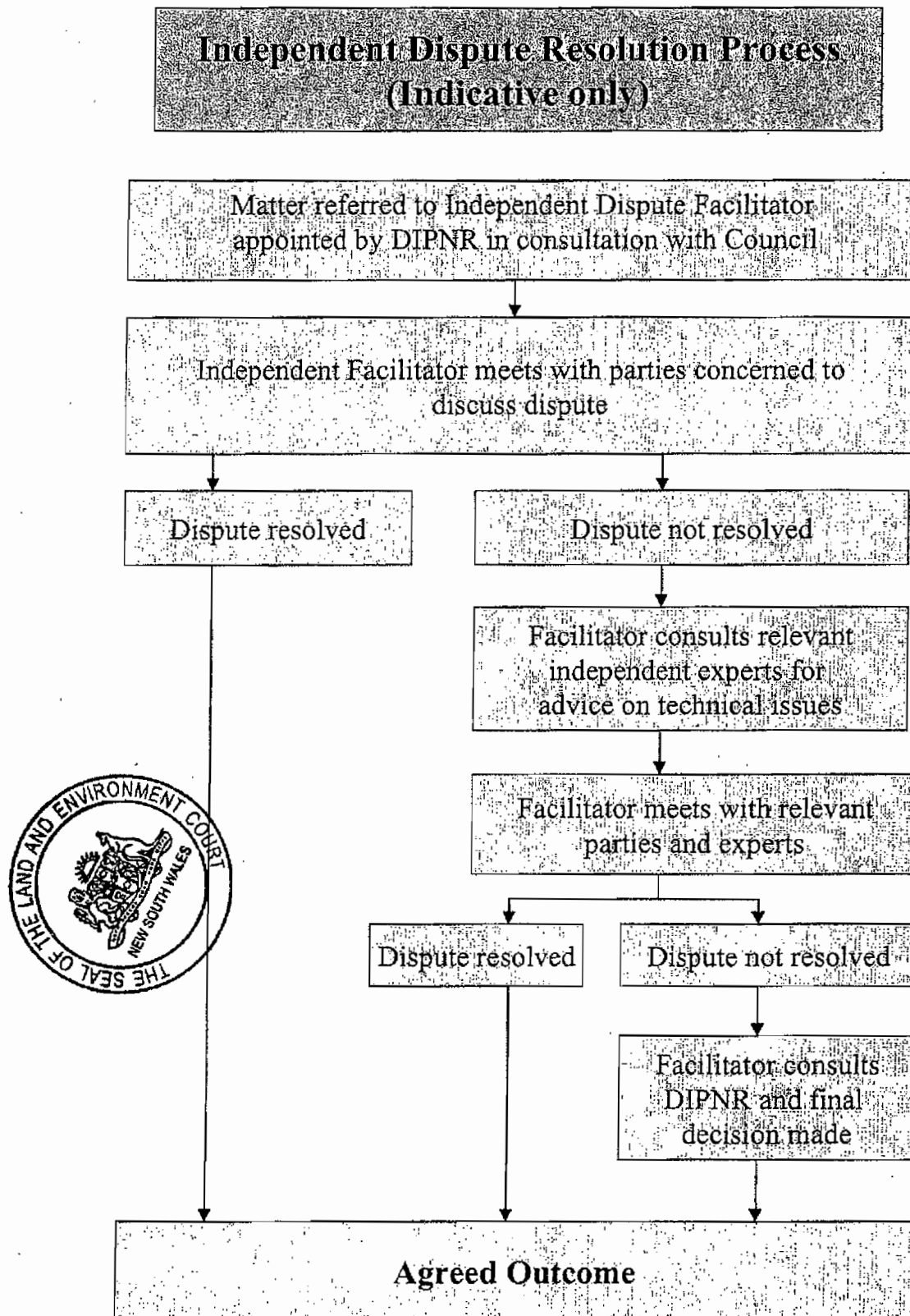

R R Hussey
Commissioner of the Court


G T Brown
Commissioner of the Court



Map of the Clearwater Park Quarry Rehabilitation Area. The map shows the quarry area with various hatched patterns indicating different stages of rehabilitation. A road, labeled 'LOT 1 OF 2000', runs through the center. The map is overlaid with a grid. A north arrow is located in the bottom left corner. A legend in the bottom right corner defines the hatching patterns: diagonal lines for 'AREA TO BE PLANTED', cross-hatching for 'AREA CONTROL TO PROMOTE NATURAL VEGETATION', and a grid pattern for 'EXISTING VEGETATION'. The map is titled 'CLEARWATER PARK QUARRY REHABILITATION AREA' and includes a scale bar and a north arrow.

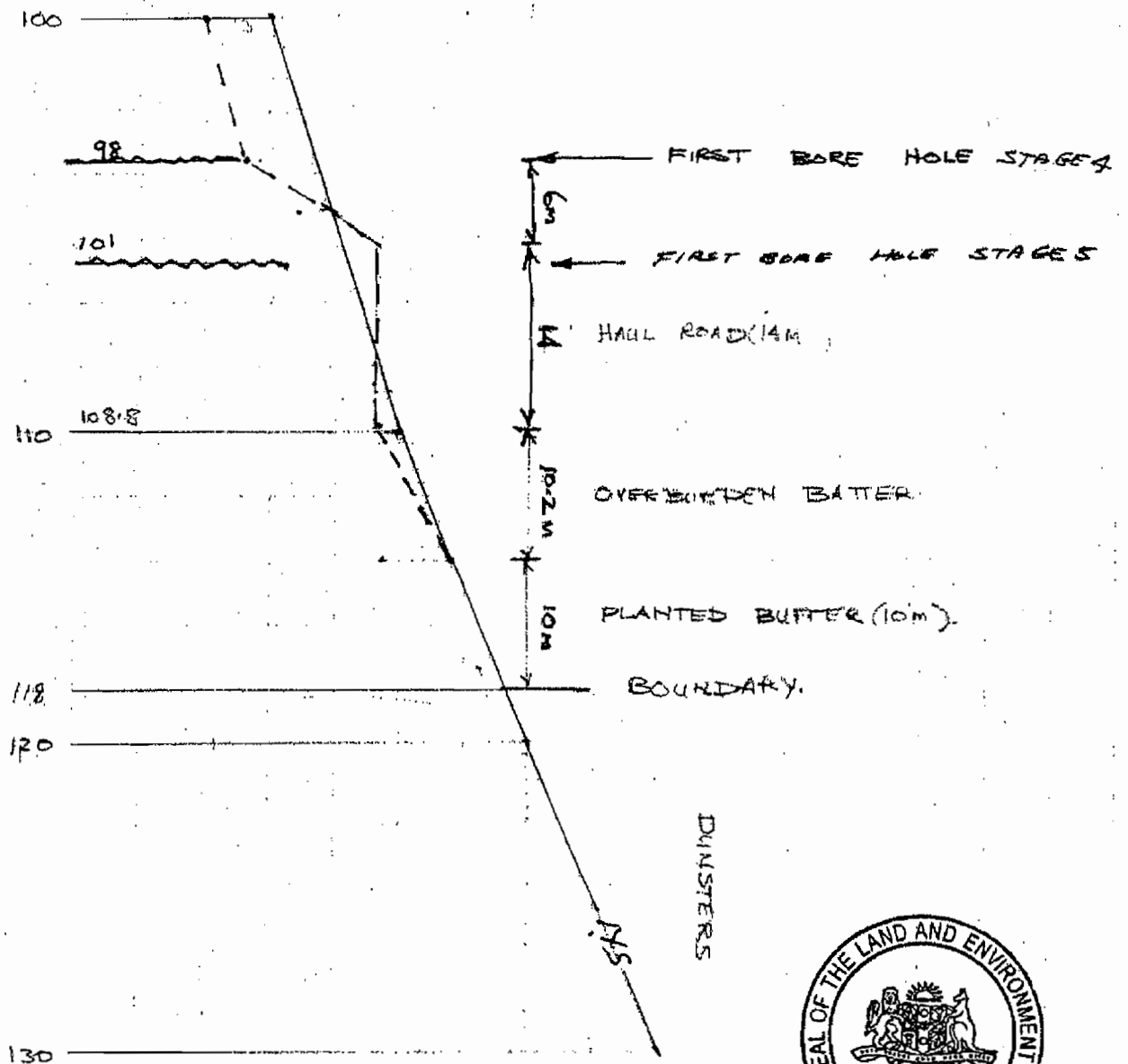
APPENDIX 2
INDEPENDENT DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS



APPENDIX 3
LANDSCAPE BUND, HAUL ROAD AND BATTERS

Natural Surface RL Fig 2-2.

APPROX SLOPE
DISTANCE NORTHERN
EDGE OF HAUL ROAD = 23m
APPROX SLOPE
DISTANCE TO SOUTHERN
EDGE OF HAUL ROAD = 49m
(Potted Line)



CS1



Appendix B

ACCESS ROAD DEVELOPMENT CONSENT



11 MAY 2007

FILE COPY

All communication addressed to:
General Manager
Shellharbour City Council
PO Box 155, Shellharbour City Centre
NSW 2529

PHONE: 02 4221 6111
FAX: 02 4221 6016
DX 26402 Shellharbour City Centre
EMAIL: records@shellharbour.nsw.gov.au
WEB: www.shellharbour.nsw.gov.au

The Manager
Cleary Bros (Bombrs) Pty Ltd
PO Box 210
PORT KEMBLA NSW 2505

NOTICE OF DETERMINATION OF A DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION
Issued under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 Section 81 (1)(a)

Being the applicant of Development Application No. 614/2006 for consent to the following development:

CONSTRUCT QUARRY ACCESS & HAUL ROAD

**LOTS: 1 & 2 DP: 858245
DUNSTERS LANE, CROOM**

&

**LOT: 23 DP: 1039967
PRINCES HIGHWAY, CROOM**

BUILDING CODE OF AUSTRALIA

BUILDING CLASSIFICATION: Not Applicable

10 MAY 2007

Determination date of consent.....

In accordance with Section 80 of the Act the Development Application has been determined by the GRANTING OF CONSENT UNDER DELEGATED AUTHORITY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS DESCRIBED BELOW.

CONSTRUCTION CERTIFICATE & PCA NOTIFICATION

1. **Before any site works, building, demolition or use is commenced, the person having the benefit of the development consent must:**
 - a. obtain a construction certificate from Shellharbour City Council or an accredited certifier (S81A)
 - b. appoint a principal certifying authority (S81A).

ADMINISTRATION
CENTRE:
Lamerton House
Lamerton Crescent
Shellharbour City
Centre

COUNCIL MEETING
CHAMBER:
Cnr Shellharbour
& Lake Entrance
Roads, Warilla

- 2 -

Development Application No. 614/2006**Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom**

LEGISLATION

2. The development must be erected in strict conformity with the plans, specifications and conditions approved by Council and in compliance with the requirements of the Environmental Planning Instruments.

COMPLETION OF DEVELOPMENT

3. All conditions of consent must be complied with prior to the use of the access/haul road. The Principal Certifying Authority must issue a certificate verifying all conditions have been satisfied.

EASEMENTS

4. No part of any structure must encroach onto any easement.

ESTABLISHMENT OF RIGHT OF CARRIAGEWAY

5. The quarry access/haul road must be formalised to the satisfaction of Shellharbour City Council as a Right of Way whereby Lot 2, DP 858245 is burdened and Lot 1, DP 858245 and Lot 23, DP 1039967 are benefited by the development.

ERECTION OF SIGNS

6. The principal contractor and the Principal Certifying Authority will need to have a sign (or signs) erected and maintained on the development site that provides their name and contact telephone number (during and outside work hours for the principal contractor), and stating that unauthorised entry to the site is prohibited.

The principal contractor and Principal Certifying Authority can have separate signs or they can both use one sign if they choose.

QUARRY ACCESS/HAUL ROAD REQUIREMENTS**Structural Details**

7. Full engineering/construction details must be submitted to the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the commencement of any work.

ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS**Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment**

8. The applicant must implement all practicable measures to prevent and/or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction, operation or rehabilitation of the development.

Scope of Development

9. The applicant must carry out the development generally in accordance with:
 - a. DA No. 614/2006 and accompanying documentation
 - b. Conditions of this consent.
10. If there is any inconsistency between the above, either the conditions of this consent or the most recent document shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

- 3 -

Development Application No. 614/2006**Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom**

11. The applicant must comply with any reasonable requirement/s of Shellharbour City Council arising from assessment of:
- any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this consent, and
 - the implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence.

Period of Approval

12. The use of the land for quarry access and haul road shall cease 30 years after the date of the development consent for the Croom hard rock quarry approved by the Land and Environment Court in *Figtree Hill Pty Limited v Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Limited and the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning*, Proceedings No. 10639 of 2005, dated 21 February 2006, and thereafter, may only be used for a further 5 years for the purposes of rehabilitation.

Protection of Public Infrastructure

13. The applicant must:
- repair, or pay the full costs associated with repairing, any public infrastructure that is damaged by the development, and
 - relocate, or pay the full costs associated with relocating, any public infrastructure that needs to be relocated as a result of the development.

Operation of Plant & Equipment

14. The applicant must ensure that all plant and equipment at the site, or used in connection with the development are:
- maintained in a proper and efficient condition, and
 - operated in a proper and efficient manner.

ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE**Identification of Boundaries**

15. Prior to the commencement of works, the applicant must:
- engage a registered surveyor to mark out the boundaries of the haul road corridor
 - submit a survey plan of these boundaries to Shellharbour City Council, and
 - ensure that these boundaries are clearly marked at all times in a permanent manner that allows operating staff and inspecting officers to clearly identify those limits.

- 4 -

Development Application No. 614/2006

Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunstons Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom

Noise Limits

16. The applicant must ensure that noise generated by the development does not exceed the criteria specified in Table 1 of Development Application No. 466-11-2003 approved by the Land and Environment Court in *Figtree Hill Pty Limited v Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Limited and the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning*, Proceeding No. 10639 of 2005, dated 21 February 2006.

Operating Hours

17. The applicant must comply with the operating hours in Table 1.

| Activity | Days of the Week | Time |
|---|------------------|-----------------|
| Haulage of material from quarry to processing plant, all site construction activities, rehabilitation works, general plant and maintenance. | Monday – Friday | 7.00am – 5.30pm |
| | Saturday | 7.00am – 1.00pm |

Table 1: Operating Hours for the Development

18. The following activities may be carried out at the premises outside the hours specified in Table 1:
- the delivery of materials as requested by Police or other authorities for safety reasons
 - emergency work to avoid the loss of lives, property and/or to prevent environmental harm
 - workshop activities and other maintenance work inaudible at the nearest affected receiver.

AIR QUALITY**Air Quality Criteria**

19. The applicant must ensure that the air pollution generated by the development does not cause exceedances of the ambient air quality standards and goals listed in Tables 2, 3 & 4 at any sensitive receiver or residence on privately owned land.

| Pollutant | Averaging Period | Criterion |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Total suspended particulate (TSP) matter | Annual | 90 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |
| Particulate matter < 10 μm (PM ₁₀) | Annual | 30 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |

Table 2: Long Term Impact Assessment Criteria for Particulate Matter

| Pollutant | Averaging Period | Criterion |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Particulate matter < 10 μm (PM ₁₀) | 24 hour | 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |

Table 3: Short Term Impact Assessment Criterion for Particulate Matter

- 5 -

Development Application No. 614/2006

Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom

| Pollutant | Averaging Period | Maximum Increase In Deposited Dust Level | Maximum Total Deposited Dust Level |
|----------------|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Deposited dust | Annual | 2 g/m ² /month | 4g/m ² /month |

Table 4: Long Term Impact Assessment Criteria For Deposited Dust

Note: Deposited dust is assessed as insoluble solids as defined by Standards Australia 2003, AS 3580.10.1 – 1991:Methods for Sampling and Analysis of Ambient Air – Determination of Particulates – Deposited Matter – Gravimetric Method.

Management

20. The site must be maintained in a condition that minimises or prevents the emission of dust from the site, including the prompt and effective rehabilitation of all disturbed areas.
21. The haulage road and unsealed surfaces are to be watered as required to minimise dust generation impacting on the natural or built environment. Dust generating activity must cease in strong winds.

SURFACE & GROUND WATER

Pollution of Waters

22. Except as may be expressly provided by a Environment Protection Licence, the applicant must comply with Section 120 of the *Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997* during the carrying out of the development.

Management

23. Within 12 months of the date of this consent and prior to the commencement of works, the applicant must prepare and subsequently implement an *Erosion & Sediment Control Plan* for the development, to the satisfaction of Shellharbour City Council. The plan must:
 - a. be consistent with the requirements of the Department of Housing's 'Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils & Construction Manual'
 - b. identify activities that could cause soil erosion and generate sediment
 - c. describe measures to minimise soil erosion and the potential for the transport of sediment to downstream waters
 - d. describe the location, function and capacity of erosion and sediment control structures, and
 - e. describe what measures would be implemented to maintain the structures over time.

Reporting

24. Each year, the applicant must:
 - a. review the *Erosion & Sediment Control Plan*

- 6 -

Development Application No. E14/2006

Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom

- b. update the plan, and
- c. report the results of this review in the Annual Environmental Management Report (AEMR) as required by DA 466-11-2003, including:
 - i. the results of any monitoring
 - ii. details of the review of the plan
 - iii. amendments to the plan, and
 - iv. details of the measures undertaken/proposed to address any identified issues.

FLORA & FAUNA

Vegetation Clearing Protocol

25. Prior to the commencement of works, the applicant must prepare and subsequently implement a Vegetation Clearing Protocol for the development in consultation with the Department of Environment & Conservation (NPWS) and to the satisfaction of Shellharbour City Council. This plan must:
 - a. delineate the areas of remnant vegetation to be cleared, and
 - b. describe the procedures that would be implemented for:
 - pre-clearance surveys
 - progressive clearing
 - fauna management
 - conserving and reusing topsoil
 - collecting seed from the site
 - salvaging and reusing materials from the site, and
 - controlling weeds

Protection of Flora & Fauna

26. The route of the access road which has been designed, located and approved to minimise the removal of indigenous trees, must be strictly adhered to.
27. The stand of large Forest Red Gum trees near to the haul road route, as shown on Figure 2, Vegetation Map within the Flora & Fauna Assessment of the Statement of Environmental Effects by Perram & Partners, November 2006 112R3, must be fully protected by robust fencing, prior to the commencement of any construction of the haul road. The position of the fencing must be located and certified by a suitably qualified ecological and environmental consultant.
28. The two Fig Trees near to the haul road route must be retained and fully protected by robust barrier fencing prior to the commencement of any earthworks associated with the haul road construction. Earthworks must be carried out in a manner that protects the tree root systems and must be supervised and certified by a suitably qualified ecological and environmental consultant.
29. The area where the endangered vine *Cynanchum elegans* occurs must be protected against construction machinery by robust fencing prior to the commencement of any works on the haul road. The position of the fence must be determined and certified before construction commences by a suitably qualified ecological and environmental consultant.

- 7 -

Development Application No. 614/2006**Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom**

30. The location of the regionally rare species *Alchorina ilicifolia* and *Abutilon oxycarpum* must be determined by a suitably qualified person and the area fenced if deemed necessary by a suitably qualified ecological and environmental consultant.
31. The exact location of specimens of *Geijera salicifolia* var. *latifolia* must be determined and illustrated on a map which must be submitted to Council prior to any works commencing. Individual plants to be removed must be clearly marked as such, whilst individual plants to be retained must also be clearly marked as such and fenced if deemed necessary. The position of the fencing is to be determined by a suitably qualified ecological and environmental consultant.
32. Throughout the entire project site, no fill is to be placed in such a way that it is against or around any tree, specifically the Forest Red Gum Woodland and the two Fig Trees.
33. Adequate sediment and erosion control must be put in place before construction and maintained throughout the project. Following completion of the project, suitable stabilisation and screening of exposed soil must be undertaken with locally indigenous species.

REHABILITATION**Rehabilitation Management Plan**

34. Within six months of the date of this consent, the applicant must prepare and subsequently implement a *Rehabilitation Management Plan* for the site in consultation with Shellharbour City Council. This plan must:
 - a. identify the disturbed area at the site
 - b. describe in general the short, medium and long term measures that would be implemented to rehabilitate the site (including the decommissioning of the haul road the return to the natural ground levels at the expiration of the quarrying process)
 - c. describe in detail the measures that would be implemented over the next five years to rehabilitate the site, and
 - d. describe how the performance of these measures would be monitored over time.

Reporting

35. The applicant must include a progress report on the *Rehabilitation Management Plan* in the AEMR.

TRAFFIC & TRANSPORT**Site Access**

36. All access to the quarry extension site (following construction of the haul road) is to be via the roundabout at East/West Link Road.
37. The applicant must not cause any heavy vehicle movements along Dunsters Lane, except in an emergency, as agreed by the Director/General of the Department of Planning in consultation with Shellharbour City Council.

- 8 -

Development Application No. 614/2006**Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom**

Road Haulage

38. The applicant must ensure that all loaded vehicles entering or leaving the site are covered.
39. The applicant must ensure all loaded vehicles leaving the site are cleaned of materials that may fall on the road before they are allowed to leave the site.

HERITAGE

40. Within three months of the date of this consent and prior to the disturbance of any relic, the applicant must prepare and subsequently implement a *Heritage Management Plan* for the development, in consultation with NSW Heritage Office and to the satisfaction of Shellharbour City Council. The plan must include:
 - a. archival recording of the 'Kyawana' property and other heritage elements affected by the development, in accordance with the *NSW Heritage Office Manual*.
 - b. a plan for providing Council the opportunity to salvage any relic proposed to be destroyed by the development, including 'Kyawana'.
 - c. should any indigenous archaeological material be located or disturbed during construction, measures to immediately mitigate any potential or proposed impacts on the heritage site. The plan must include options or alternatives to modification for especially sensitive or culturally significant sites.
 - d. a procedure for obtaining permits under the *Heritage Act* prior to disturbance of any relic and permits under the *National Parks & Wildlife Act* prior to disturbance of any Aboriginal objects or archaeological remains located or identified during the haul road construction.

Reporting

41. The applicant must include a progress report on the *Heritage Management Plan* in the AEMR.

VISUAL IMPACT**Visual Amenity**

42. The applicant must minimise the visual impacts of the development to the satisfaction of Shellharbour City Council.
43. The haul road batters and screen plantings must be designed and established in accordance with a landscape plan prepared in consultation with Shellharbour City Council. The landscape plan must be submitted with the Construction Certificate documentation and must be prepared by a suitably qualified landscape architect with heritage experience and must have regard to the cultural landscape of Wentworth Hills. The plant list within the Statement of Environmental Effects must be used for plant selection.
44. Following construction of any visual/noise bund, the applicant must undertake a review of its effectiveness with Shellharbour City Council and undertaken any improvements as required by Council.

- 9 -

Development Application No. 614/2006

Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom

45. Any bund on Lot 2, DP 858245 or Lot 23, DP 1039967 must be constructed in a manner to compliment the existing landscape. In this regard, the bund must be shaped and planted/seeded with grass and/or indigenous plants so that it blends with the existing hillside.

EMERGENCY & HAZARD MANAGEMENT

Dangerous Goods

46. The applicant must ensure that the storage, handling and transport of dangerous goods is done in accordance with the relevant Australian Standards, particularly AS 1940 and AS 1596 and the *Dangerous Goods Code*.

Safety

47. The applicant must secure the development to ensure public safety to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority.

ENGINEERING

48. Detailed engineering plans of proposed road and associated drainage, prepared by an appropriately qualified engineer, must be submitted as part of the Construction Certificate application. The detailed plans must be to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority and must be certified by the design engineer that the pavement is adequate for the expected traffic loadings from a development of this size and type.

REASONS FOR THE IMPOSITION OF CONDITIONS

1. To minimise any possible adverse environmental impacts of the proposed development.
2. To ensure that the amenity and character of the surrounding area is protected.
3. To ensure that the design and siting of the development complies with the provisions of Environmental Planning Instruments and Council's Codes and Policies.
4. To ensure that the development does not conflict with the public interest.

SUPPLEMENTARY ADVICE

1. This development consent is subject to the prescribed conditions under Part 7 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Regulation 1998*.
2. Failure to comply with any of the conditions of consent may result in a Penalty Infringement Notice of \$600 being issued against the owner/applicant/builder.

NOTES:

1. In accordance with Section 95 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979*, the development approval lapses five years after the approval date unless building, engineering or construction work relating to the building has physically commenced.
2. **Right of Appeal**

If you are dissatisfied with this decision, Section 97 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979*, gives you the right to appeal to the Land & Environment Court within 12 months after the date on which you receive this notice.

Section 97 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979* does not apply to the determination of a development application for state significant development or local designated development that has been the subject of a Commission of Inquiry.

- 10 -

Development Application No. 614/2006**Lots 1 & 2, DP 858245, Dunsters Lane & Lot 23, DP 1039967, Princes Highway, Croom**

3. Review of determination

If you are dissatisfied with this decision, Section 82A of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act, 1979*, provides that you may request Council to review its determination. The request cannot be made after the time limit for making of an appeal under Section 97 expires.

Section 82A of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act, 1979*, does not apply to:

- a. a determination to issue or refuse to issue a complying development certificate
- b. a determination in respect of designated development
- c. a determination in respect of integrated development
- d. a determination made by the Council under Section 116E in respect of an application made by the Crown.

4. The plans and/or conditions of this consent are binding and may only be varied upon application to Council under Section 96 of the *Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979*. The appropriate fee must accompany the application and no action shall be taken on the requested variation unless and until the written authorisation of Council is received by way of an amended consent.

5. Prescribed Payment System Tax Obligations

You may have a taxation obligation under the Prescribed Payment System. For more information, contact the Australian Taxation Office on telephone 132866.

6. Erection of Signs

A maximum penalty of 10 penalty units (\$1,100) applies for failure to erect and maintain sign(s) detailing principal contractor and principal certifying authority identification.

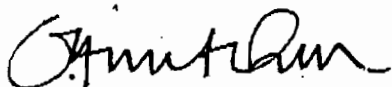
7. Critical Stage Inspections

In the case of a Class 5, 6, 7, 8 or 9 building, the development site must be inspected:

- i. at the commencement of the building work
- ii. prior to covering any stormwater drainage connections
- iii. after the building work has been completed and prior to any occupation certificate being issued in relation to the building

8. Altered Position of Haul Road

The altered position of the haul road for the Croom hard rock quarry consent granted by the Land and Environment Court: *Fitzroy Hill v Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Limited and the Minister for Infrastructure and Planning*, Proceedings No. 10639 of 2005, dated 21 February 2006 may need to be the subject of an application to vary consent.



Graham Mitchell
Manager Development Services

On behalf of Brian A Weir, General Manager

Appendix C

ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION LICENCE

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of **Environment & Climate Change** NSW

Licence Details

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Number: | 299 |
| Anniversary Date: | 30-September |
| Review Due Date: | 11-Jul-2010 |

Licensee

CLEARY BROS (BOMBO) PTY LTD
PO BOX 210
PORT KEMBLA NSW 2505

Licence Type

Premises

Premises

CLEARY BROS (BOMBO) PTY LTD
LOT 3 PRINCES HIGHWAY
ALBION PARK RAIL NSW 2527

Scheduled Activity

Concrete Works
Extractive Industries
Mines

Fee Based Activity

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Concrete Batching (30) | > 13000 - 25000 m3 produced |
| Hard-Rock Gravel Quarrying (36) | > 100000 - 500000 T obtained |
| Mining (Other than Coal) (64) | > 100000 - 500000 T obtained |

Scale

Region

Metropolitan
Level 3, NSW Govt Offices, 84 Crown Street
WOLLONGONG NSW 2500
Phone: 02 4224 4100
Fax: 02 4224 4110

PO Box 513 WOLLONGONG EAST
NSW 2520

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of Environment & Climate Change NSW



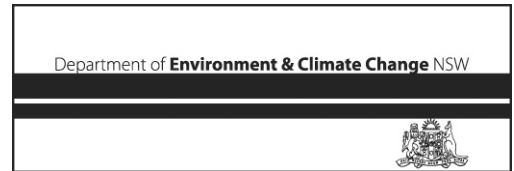
| | |
|---|-----------|
| INFORMATION ABOUT THIS LICENCE..... | 4 |
| Dictionary | 4 |
| Responsibilities of licensee..... | 4 |
| Variation of licence conditions | 4 |
| Duration of licence | 4 |
| Licence review..... | 4 |
| Fees and annual return to be sent to the EPA | 4 |
| Transfer of licence | 5 |
| Public register and access to monitoring data..... | 5 |
| 1 ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS..... | 5 |
| A1 What the licence authorises and regulates | 5 |
| A2 Premises to which this licence applies | 6 |
| A3 Other activities | 7 |
| A4 Information supplied to the EPA | 7 |
| 2 DISCHARGES TO AIR AND WATER AND APPLICATIONS TO LAND | 7 |
| P1 Location of monitoring/discharge points and areas..... | 7 |
| 3 LIMIT CONDITIONS..... | 9 |
| L1 Pollution of waters | 9 |
| L2 Load limits..... | 9 |
| L3 Concentration limits..... | 9 |
| L4 Volume and mass limits | 10 |
| L5 Waste..... | 10 |
| L6 Noise Limits | 10 |
| 4 OPERATING CONDITIONS | 10 |
| O1 Activities must be carried out in a competent manner..... | 11 |
| O2 Maintenance of plant and equipment..... | 11 |
| O3 Dust..... | 11 |
| O4 Effluent Re-use..... | 11 |
| 5 MONITORING AND RECORDING CONDITIONS | 11 |
| M1 Monitoring records..... | 11 |
| M2 Requirement to monitor concentration of pollutants discharged..... | 12 |
| M3 Testing methods - concentration limits | 13 |
| M4 Recording of pollution complaints..... | 13 |
| M5 Telephone complaints line..... | 13 |
| M6 Requirement to monitor volume or mass | 14 |
| M7 Requirement to monitor blasting..... | 14 |
| 6 REPORTING CONDITIONS | 14 |
| R1 Annual return documents | 14 |
| R2 Notification of environmental harm | 16 |

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| R3 | Written report | 16 |
| R4 | Reporting of blasting monitoring | 17 |
| GENERAL CONDITIONS..... | | 17 |
| G1 | Copy of licence kept at the premises | 17 |
| POLLUTION STUDIES AND REDUCTION PROGRAMS | | 17 |
| SPECIAL CONDITIONS | | 17 |
| E1 | Not applicable. | 17 |
| DICTIONARY..... | | 17 |
| | General Dictionary..... | 17 |



Information about this licence

Dictionary

A definition of terms used in the licence can be found in the dictionary at the end of this licence.

Responsibilities of licensee

Separate to the requirements of this licence, general obligations of licensees are set out in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 ("the Act") and the Regulations made under the Act. These include obligations to:

- ensure persons associated with you comply with this licence, as set out in section 64 of the Act;
- control the pollution of waters and the pollution of air (see for example sections 120 - 132 of the Act); and
- report incidents causing or threatening material environmental harm to the environment, as set out in Part 5.7 of the Act.

Variation of licence conditions

The licence holder can apply to vary the conditions of this licence. An application form for this purpose is available from the EPA.

The EPA may also vary the conditions of the licence at any time by written notice without an application being made.

Where a licence has been granted in relation to development which was assessed under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 in accordance with the procedures applying to integrated development, the EPA may not impose conditions which are inconsistent with the development consent conditions until the licence is first reviewed under Part 3.6 of the Act.

Duration of licence

This licence will remain in force until the licence is surrendered by the licence holder or until it is suspended or revoked by the EPA or the Minister. A licence may only be surrendered with the written approval of the EPA.

Licence review

The Act requires that the EPA review your licence at least every 5 years after the issue of the licence, as set out in Part 3.6 and Schedule 5 of the Act. You will receive advance notice of the licence review.

Fees and annual return to be sent to the EPA

For each licence fee period you must pay:

- an administrative fee; and
- a load-based fee (if applicable).

The EPA publication "A Guide to Licensing" contains information about how to calculate your licence fees.

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of **Environment & Climate Change** NSW

The licence requires that an Annual Return, comprising a Statement of Compliance and a summary of any monitoring required by the licence (including the recording of complaints), be submitted to the EPA. The Annual Return must be submitted within 60 days after the end of each reporting period. See condition R1 regarding the Annual Return reporting requirements.

Usually the licence fee period is the same as the reporting period.

Transfer of licence

The licence holder can apply to transfer the licence to another person. An application form for this purpose is available from the EPA.

Public register and access to monitoring data

Part 9.5 of the Act requires the EPA to keep a public register of details and decisions of the EPA in relation to, for example:

- licence applications;
- licence conditions and variations;
- statements of compliance;
- load based licensing information; and
- load reduction agreements.

Under s320 of the Act application can be made to the EPA for access to monitoring data which has been submitted to the EPA by licensees.

This licence is issued to:

| |
|------------------------------------|
| CLEARY BROS (BOMBO) PTY LTD |
| PO BOX 210 |
| PORT KEMBLA NSW 2505 |

subject to the conditions which follow.

1 Administrative conditions

A1 What the licence authorises and regulates

A1.1 Not applicable.

A1.2 This licence authorises the carrying out of the scheduled activities listed below at the premises specified in A2. The activities are listed according to their scheduled activity classification, fee-based activity classification and the scale of the operation.

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of **Environment & Climate Change** NSW

Unless otherwise further restricted by a condition of this licence, the scale at which the activity is carried out must not exceed the maximum scale specified in this condition.

Scheduled Activity

Concrete Works

Extractive Industries

Mines

| Fee Based Activity | Scale |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Concrete Batching (30) | > 13000 - 25000 m3 produced |
| Hard-Rock Gravel Quarrying (36) | > 100000 - 500000 T obtained |
| Mining (Other than Coal) (64) | > 100000 - 500000 T obtained |

A1.3 Not applicable.

A2 Premises to which this licence applies

A2.1 The licence applies to the following premises:

Premises Details

CLEARY BROS (BOMBO) PTY LTD

LOT 3 PRINCES HIGHWAY

ALBION PARK RAIL

NSW

2527

LOT 3 DP 858245, LOT 1 DP 359108, TEMPORARY ACCESS TO A PORTION (11540 SQ. METRES) OF LOT 2 DP 858245 AS SHOWN ON PLAN REF: KF106208 DATED: 25-6-04.

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of **Environment & Climate Change** NSW



Premises Details

A3 Other activities

A3.1 Not applicable.

A4 Information supplied to the EPA

A4.1 Works and activities must be carried out in accordance with the proposal contained in the licence application, except as expressly provided by a condition of this licence.

In this condition the reference to "the licence application" includes a reference to:

- (a) the applications for any licences (including former pollution control approvals) which this licence replaces under the Protection of the Environment Operations (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 1998; and
- (b) the licence information form provided by the licensee to the EPA to assist the EPA in connection with the issuing of this licence.

2 Discharges to air and water and applications to land

P1 Location of monitoring/discharge points and areas

P1.1 The following points referred to in the table below are identified in this licence for the purposes of monitoring and/or the setting of limits for the emission of pollutants to the air from the point.

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



Air

| EPA Identification no. | Type of Monitoring Point | Type of Discharge Point | Description of Location |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1 | Dust deposition monitoring | | APD 1 - approximately 200 metres west of the crushing and screening plant and labelled as APD1 on drawing No ESA PQ011 (Rev 1) titled "Water Pollution Control Plan" for Lic 299. |
| 2 | Dust deposition monitoring | | APD 2 - approximately 100 metres east of quarry area and labelled as APD2 on drawing No ESA PQ011 (Rev 1) titled "Water Pollution Control Plan" for Lic 299. |
| 3 | Dust deposition monitoring | | APD 3 - approximately 150m south east of main holding and sedimentation dam and labelled as APD3 on drawing No ESA PQ011 (Rev 1) titled "Water Pollution Control Plan" for Lic 299. |

P1.2 The following points referred to in the table are identified in this licence for the purposes of the monitoring and/or the setting of limits for discharges of pollutants to water from the point.

P1.3 The following utilisation areas referred to in the table below are identified in this licence for the purposes of the monitoring and/or the setting of limits for any application of solids or liquids to the utilisation area.

Water and land

| EPA identification no. | Type of monitoring point | Type of discharge point | Description of location |
|------------------------|--|--|---|
| 4 | Effluent Quality Monitoring - Discharge to waters | Effluent Quality Monitoring - Discharge to waters | Outlet of main holding and sedimentation pond and labelled as 'sampling DP1' on drawing No ESA PQ011 (Rev 1) titled "Water Pollution Control Plan" for Lic 299. |
| 5 | Effluent Quality Monitoring - Discharge to waters | Effluent Quality Monitoring - Discharge to waters | See drawing No ESA PQ011 (Rev 1) titled "Water Pollution Control Plan" for Lic 299. |

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



3 Limit conditions

L1 Pollution of waters

- L1.1 Except as may be expressly provided in any other condition of this licence, the licensee must comply with section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.

L2 Load limits

- L2.1 Not applicable.

- L2.2 Not applicable.

L3 Concentration limits

- L3.1 For each monitoring/discharge point or utilisation area specified in the table\ below (by a point number), the concentration of a pollutant discharged at that point, or applied to that area, must not exceed the concentration limits specified for that pollutant in the table.
- L3.2 Where a pH quality limit is specified in the table, the specified percentage of samples must be within the specified ranges.
- L3.3 To avoid any doubt, this condition does not authorise the pollution of waters by any pollutant other than those specified in the table\.

Water and Land

POINT 4

| Pollutant | Units of Measure | 50 percentile concentration limit | 90 percentile concentration limit | 3DGM concentration limit | 100 percentile Concentration Limit |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total suspended solids | milligrams per litre | | | | 50 |

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of Environment & Climate Change NSW



POINT 5

| Pollutant | Units of Measure | 50 percentile concentration limit | 90 percentile concentration limit | 3DGM concentration limit | 100 percentile Concentration Limit |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Oil and Grease | milligrams per litre | | | | 30 |
| Total suspended solids | milligrams per litre | | | | 50 |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | milligrams per litre | | | | 150 |

L4 Volume and mass limits

L4.1 Not applicable.

L5 Waste

L5.1 Not applicable.

L6 Noise Limits

L6.1 The ground vibration peak particle velocity from blasting operations carried out in or on the premises must not:

- (a) Exceed 5mm/sec for more than five per cent of the total number of blasts carried out on the premises within the 12 months annual reporting period.

L6.2 The overpressure level from blasting operations on the premises must not:

- (a) Exceed 115dB(L) for more than five per cent of the total number of blasts carried out on the premises within the 12 months annual reporting period.

The airblast overpressure values stated above apply when the measurements are performed with equipment having a lower cut-off frequency of 2Hz or less. If the instrumentation has a higher cut-off frequency then a correction of 5dB should be added to the measure value. Equipment with a lower cut-off frequency exceeding 10Hz should not be used for the purpose of measuring airblast overpressure.

L6.3 Blasting operations at the premises may only take place between 8:30am – 5:00pm Monday to Friday. Where compelling safety reasons exist, the Authority may permit a blast to occur outside the abovementioned hours. Prior written (or facsimile) notification of any such blast must be made to the Authority.

4 Operating conditions



O1 Activities must be carried out in a competent manner

O1.1 Licensed activities must be carried out in a competent manner.

This includes:

- (a) the processing, handling, movement and storage of materials and substances used to carry out the activity; and
- (b) the treatment, storage, processing, reprocessing, transport and disposal of waste generated by the activity.

O2 Maintenance of plant and equipment

O2.1 All plant and equipment installed at the premises or used in connection with the licensed activity:

- (a) must be maintained in a proper and efficient condition; and
- (b) must be operated in a proper and efficient manner.

O3 Dust

O3.1 The premises must be maintained in a condition which minimises or prevents the emission of dust.

O4 Effluent Re-use

O4.1 The quantity of effluent/solids applied to the utilisation area must not exceed the capacity of the area to effectively utilise the effluent/solids.

For the purpose of this condition, 'effectively utilise' includes the use of the effluent/solids for pasture or crop production, as well as the ability of the soil to absorb the nutrient, salt, hydraulic load and organic material. If weather or soil condition preclude irrigation, the holding tanks must not overflow and effluent must be tankered away and disposed of in a manner which does not pollute waters.

O4.2 A minimum of 2500 square metres must be retained for use as the wastewater utilisation area.

5 Monitoring and recording conditions

M1 Monitoring records

M1.1 The results of any monitoring required to be conducted by this licence or a load calculation protocol must be recorded and retained as set out in this condition.

M1.2 All records required to be kept by this licence must be:

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299

Department of Environment & Climate Change NSW



- (a) in a legible form, or in a form that can readily be reduced to a legible form;
- (b) kept for at least 4 years after the monitoring or event to which they relate took place; and
- (c) produced in a legible form to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see them.

M1.3 The following records must be kept in respect of any samples required to be collected for the purposes of this licence:

- (a) the date(s) on which the sample was taken;
- (b) the time(s) at which the sample was collected;
- (c) the point at which the sample was taken; and
- (d) the name of the person who collected the sample.

M2 Requirement to monitor concentration of pollutants discharged

M2.1 For each monitoring/discharge point or utilisation area specified below (by a point number), the licensee must monitor (by sampling and obtaining results by analysis) the concentration of each pollutant specified in Column 1. The licensee must use the sampling method, units of measure, and sample at the frequency, specified opposite in the other columns:

POINT 1

| Pollutant | Units of measure | Frequency | Sampling Method |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Ash | grams per square metre per month | Monthly | Australian Standard 3580.10.1-1991 |
| Insoluble solids | grams per square metre per month | Monthly | Australian Standard 3580.10.1-1991 |

POINT 2

| Pollutant | Units of measure | Frequency | Sampling Method |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Ash | grams per square metre per month | Monthly | Australian Standard 3580.10.1-1991 |
| Insoluble solids | grams per square metre per month | Monthly | Australian Standard 3580.10.1-1991 |

POINT 3

| Pollutant | Units of measure | Frequency | Sampling Method |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Ash | grams per square metre per month | Monthly | Australian Standard 3580.10.1-1991 |
| Insoluble solids | grams per square metre per month | Monthly | Australian Standard 3580.10.1-1991 |

POINT 4

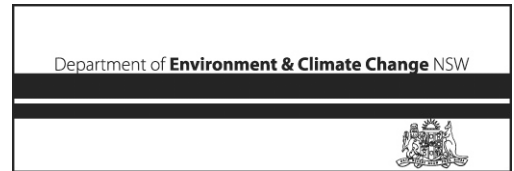
| Pollutant | Units of measure | Frequency | Sampling Method |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Total suspended solids | milligrams per litre | Each overflow event | Grab sample |

POINT 5

| Pollutant | Units of measure | Frequency | Sampling Method |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Biochemical oxygen demand | milligrams per litre | Quarterly | Grab sample |
| Oil and Grease | milligrams per litre | Quarterly | Grab sample |
| Total suspended solids | milligrams per litre | Quarterly | Grab sample |

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



M3 Testing methods - concentration limits

M3.1 Monitoring for the concentration of a pollutant emitted to the air required to be conducted by this licence must be done in accordance with:

- (a) any methodology which is required by or under the Act to be used for the testing of the concentration of the pollutant; or
- (b) if no such requirement is imposed by or under the Act, any methodology which a condition of this licence requires to be used for that testing; or
- (c) if no such requirement is imposed by or under the Act or by a condition of this licence, any methodology approved in writing by the EPA for the purposes of that testing prior to the testing taking place.

Note: The Protection of the Environment Operations (Clean Air) Regulation 2002 requires testing for certain purposes to be conducted in accordance with test methods contained in the publication "Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW".

M3.2 Subject to any express provision to the contrary in this licence, monitoring for the concentration of a pollutant discharged to waters or applied to a utilisation area must be done in accordance with the Approved Methods Publication unless another method has been approved by the EPA in writing before any tests are conducted.

M4 Recording of pollution complaints

M4.1 The licensee must keep a legible record of all complaints made to the licensee or any employee or agent of the licensee in relation to pollution arising from any activity to which this licence applies.

M4.2 The record must include details of the following:

- (a) the date and time of the complaint;
- (b) the method by which the complaint was made;
- (c) any personal details of the complainant which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect;
- (d) the nature of the complaint;
- (e) the action taken by the licensee in relation to the complaint, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and
- (f) if no action was taken by the licensee, the reasons why no action was taken.

M4.3 The record of a complaint must be kept for at least 4 years after the complaint was made.

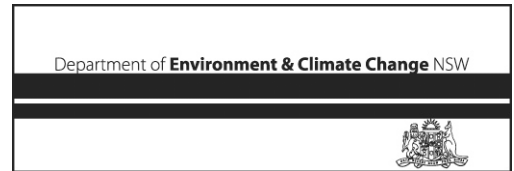
M4.4 The record must be produced to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see them.

M5 Telephone complaints line

M5.1 The licensee must operate during its operating hours a telephone complaints line for the purpose

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



of receiving any complaints from members of the public in relation to activities conducted at the premises or by the vehicle or mobile plant, unless otherwise specified in the licence.

- M5.2 The licensee must notify the public of the complaints line telephone number and the fact that it is a complaints line so that the impacted community knows how to make a complaint.
- M5.3 Conditions M5.1 and M5.2 do not apply until 3 months after:
- (a) the date of the issue of this licence or
 - (b) if this licence is a replacement licence within the meaning of the Protection of the Environment Operations (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 1998, the date on which a copy of the licence was served on the licensee under clause 10 of that regulation.

M6 Requirement to monitor volume or mass

- M6.1 Not applicable.

M7 Requirement to monitor blasting

- M7.1 Each production blast must be monitored and recorded at the permanent station established near the Dunster residence.
- M7.2 To determine compliance with Conditions L6.1 and L6.2:
- (a) Airblast overpressure and ground vibration levels must be measured for all production blasts carried out in or on the premises; and
 - (b) The written record must include:
 - (i) the time and date of each blast;
 - (ii) the station(s) at which the noise was measured;
 - (iii) the ground vibration for each blast;
 - (iv) the airblast overpressure for each blast;
 - (v) evidence that during the past 12 month period, a calibration check had been carried out on each blast monitor to ensure accuracy of the reported data; and
 - (vi) the waveform for the ground vibration and overpressure for each blast that exceeds a ground vibration of 5mm/sec (peak particle velocity) or an airblast overpressure of 115dB(L).
 - (c) Instrumentation used to measure the airblast overpressure and ground vibration levels must meet the requirements of Australian Standard 2187.2 of 1993.

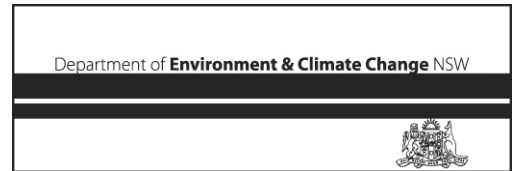
6 Reporting conditions

R1 Annual return documents

What documents must an Annual Return contain?

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



- R1.1 The licensee must complete and supply to the EPA an Annual Return in the approved form comprising:
- (a) a Statement of Compliance; and
 - (b) a Monitoring and Complaints Summary.
- A copy of the form in which the Annual Return must be supplied to the EPA accompanies this licence. Before the end of each reporting period, the EPA will provide to the licensee a copy of the form that must be completed and returned to the EPA.

Period covered by Annual Return

- R1.2 An Annual Return must be prepared in respect of each reporting period, except as provided below.

Note: The term "reporting period" is defined in the dictionary at the end of this licence. Do not complete the Annual Return until after the end of the reporting period.

- R1.3 Where this licence is transferred from the licensee to a new licensee:
- (a) the transferring licensee must prepare an Annual Return for the period commencing on the first day of the reporting period and ending on the date the application for the transfer of the licence to the new licensee is granted; and
 - (b) the new licensee must prepare an Annual Return for the period commencing on the date the application for the transfer of the licence is granted and ending on the last day of the reporting period.

Note: An application to transfer a licence must be made in the approved form for this purpose.

- R1.4 Where this licence is surrendered by the licensee or revoked by the EPA or Minister, the licensee must prepare an Annual Return in respect of the period commencing on the first day of the reporting period and ending on:
- (a) in relation to the surrender of a licence - the date when notice in writing of approval of the surrender is given; or
 - (b) in relation to the revocation of the licence - the date from which notice revoking the licence operates.

Deadline for Annual Return

- R1.5 The Annual Return for the reporting period must be supplied to the EPA by registered post not later than 60 days after the end of each reporting period or in the case of a transferring licence not later than 60 days after the date the transfer was granted (the 'due date').

Notification where actual load can not be calculated

- R1.6 Not applicable.

Licensee must retain copy of Annual Return

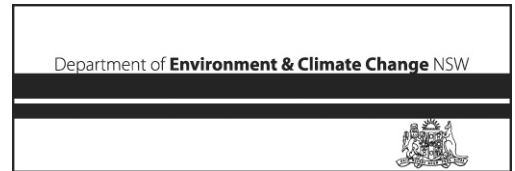
- R1.7 The licensee must retain a copy of the Annual Return supplied to the EPA for a period of at least 4 years after the Annual Return was due to be supplied to the EPA.

Certifying of Statement of Compliance and signing of Monitoring and Complaints Summary

- R1.8 Within the Annual Return, the Statement of Compliance must be certified and the Monitoring and Complaints Summary must be signed by:

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



- (a) the licence holder; or
- (b) by a person approved in writing by the EPA to sign on behalf of the licence holder.

R1.9 A person who has been given written approval to certify a certificate of compliance under a licence issued under the Pollution Control Act 1970 is taken to be approved for the purpose of this condition until the date of first review of this licence.

R2 Notification of environmental harm

Note: The licensee or its employees must notify the EPA of incidents causing or threatening material harm to the environment as soon as practicable after the person becomes aware of the incident in accordance with the requirements of Part 5.7 of the Act.

R2.1 Notifications must be made by telephoning the EPA's Pollution Line service on 131 555.

R2.2 The licensee must provide written details of the notification to the EPA within 7 days of the date on which the incident occurred.

R3 Written report

R3.1 Where an authorised officer of the EPA suspects on reasonable grounds that:

- (a) where this licence applies to premises, an event has occurred at the premises; or
- (b) where this licence applies to vehicles or mobile plant, an event has occurred in connection with the carrying out of the activities authorised by this licence,

and the event has caused, is causing or is likely to cause material harm to the environment (whether the harm occurs on or off premises to which the licence applies), the authorised officer may request a written report of the event.

R3.2 The licensee must make all reasonable inquiries in relation to the event and supply the report to the EPA within such time as may be specified in the request.

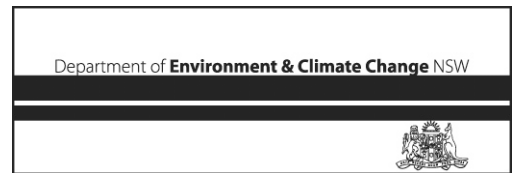
R3.3 The request may require a report which includes any or all of the following information:

- (a) the cause, time and duration of the event;
- (b) the type, volume and concentration of every pollutant discharged as a result of the event;
- (c) the name, address and business hours telephone number of employees or agents of the licensee, or a specified class of them, who witnessed the event;
- (d) the name, address and business hours telephone number of every other person (of whom the licensee is aware) who witnessed the event, unless the licensee has been unable to obtain that information after making reasonable effort;
- (e) action taken by the licensee in relation to the event, including any follow-up contact with any complainants;
- (f) details of any measure taken or proposed to be taken to prevent or mitigate against a recurrence of such an event; and
- (g) any other relevant matters.

R3.4 The EPA may make a written request for further details in relation to any of the above matters if it

Environment Protection Licence

Licence - 299



is not satisfied with the report provided by the licensee. The licensee must provide such further details to the EPA within the time specified in the request.

R4 Reporting of blasting monitoring

R4.1 The results of the blast monitoring required by Condition M7.2 must be submitted to the EPA on a weekly basis.

General conditions

G1 Copy of licence kept at the premises

G1.1 A copy of this licence must be kept at the premises to which the licence applies.

G1.2 The licence must be produced to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see it.

G1.3 The licence must be available for inspection by any employee or agent of the licensee working at the premises.

Pollution studies and reduction programs

U1.1 Not applicable.

Special conditions

E1 Not applicable.

Dictionary

General Dictionary

In this licence, unless the contrary is indicated, the terms below have the following meanings:

3DGM [in relation to a concentration]

Means the three day geometric mean, which is calculated by multiplying the results of the analysis of three samples collected on consecutive days and then taking the cubed root of that amount. Where one or

Environment Protection Licence



Licence - 299

| | |
|---|---|
| limit] | more of the samples is zero or below the detection limit for the analysis, then 1 or the detection limit respectively should be used in place of those samples |
| Act | Means the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| activity | Means a scheduled or non-scheduled activity within the meaning of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| actual load | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998 |
| AM | Together with a number, means an ambient air monitoring method of that number prescribed by the <i>Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in New South Wales</i> . |
| AMG | Australian Map Grid |
| anniversary date | The anniversary date is the anniversary each year of the date of issue of the licence. In the case of a licence continued in force by the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, the date of issue of the licence is the first anniversary of the date of issue or last renewal of the licence following the commencement of the Act. |
| annual return | Is defined in R1.1 |
| Approved Methods Publication | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998 |
| assessable pollutants | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998 |
| BOD | Means biochemical oxygen demand |
| CEM | Together with a number, means a continuous emission monitoring method of that number prescribed by the <i>Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in New South Wales</i> . |
| COD | Means chemical oxygen demand |
| composite sample | Unless otherwise specifically approved in writing by the EPA, a sample consisting of 24 individual samples collected at hourly intervals and each having an equivalent volume. |
| cond. | Means conductivity |
| environment | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| environment protection legislation | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Administration Act 1991 |
| EPA | Means Environment Protection Authority of New South Wales. |
| fee-based activity classification | Means the numbered short descriptions in Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998. |
| flow weighted composite sample | Means a sample whose composites are sized in proportion to the flow at each composites time of collection. |
| grab sample | Means a single sample taken at a point at a single time |
| hazardous waste | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| industrial waste | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| inert waste | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |

Environment Protection Licence



Licence - 299

| | |
|--|--|
| licensee | Means the licence holder described at the front of this licence |
| load calculation protocol | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 1998 |
| local authority | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| material harm | Has the same meaning as in section 147 Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| MBAS | Means methylene blue active substances |
| Minister | Means the Minister administering the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| mobile plant | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| motor vehicle | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| O&G | Means oil and grease |
| percentile [in relation to a concentration limit of a sample] | Means that percentage [eg.50%] of the number of samples taken that must meet the concentration limit specified in the licence for that pollutant over a specified period of time. In this licence, the specified period of time is the Reporting Period unless otherwise stated in this licence. |
| plant | Includes all plant within the meaning of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 as well as motor vehicles. |
| pollution of waters [or water pollution] | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| premises | Means the premises described in condition A2.1 |
| public authority | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| regional office | Means the relevant EPA office referred to in the Contacting the EPA document accompanying this licence |
| reporting period | For the purposes of this licence, the reporting period means the period of 12 months after the issue of the licence, and each subsequent period of 12 months. In the case of a licence continued in force by the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, the date of issue of the licence is the first anniversary of the date of issue or last renewal of the licence following the commencement of the Act. |
| reprocessing of waste | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| scheduled activity | Means an activity listed in Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| solid waste | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| TM | Together with a number, means a test method of that number prescribed by the <i>Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in New South Wales</i> . |
| treatment of waste | Has the same meaning as in Part 3 of Schedule 1 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| TSP | Means total suspended particles |
| TSS | Means total suspended solids |
| Type 1 substance | Means the elements antimony, arsenic, cadmium, lead or mercury or any compound containing one or more of those elements |
| Type 2 substance | Means the elements beryllium, chromium, cobalt, manganese, nickel, selenium, tin or vanadium or any compound containing one or more of those elements |

Environment Protection Licence



Licence - 299

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| utilisation area | Means any area shown as a utilisation area on a map submitted with the application for this licence |
| waste | Has the same meaning as in the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 |
| waste code | Means the waste codes listed in Appendix 5 of the EPA document A Guide to Licensing Part B. |
| waste type | Means Group A, Group B, Group C, inert, solid, industrial or hazardous waste |

Mr Nigel Sargent

Environment Protection Authority

(By Delegation)

Date of this edition - 16-Mar-2006

End Notes

- 1 Licence varied by notice 1003792, issued on 17-Jul-2002, which came into effect on 11-Aug-2002.
- 2 Licence varied by notice 1038336, issued on 30-Jun-2004, which came into effect on 05-Jul-2004.
- 3 Licence varied by change to DEC Region allocation, issued on 16-Mar-2006, which came into effect on 16-Mar-2006.

Appendix D

CONSIDERATION OF DESIGNATED DEVELOPMENT PROVISIONS

APPENDIX D: CONSIDERATION OF DESIGNATED DEVELOPMENT PROVISIONS

Part 2 of Schedule 3 of the EP&A Regulation, entitled *Are alterations or additions designated development?* sets down matters for consideration by a consent authority when determining whether proposed alterations or additions are designated development.

Guidance for interpreting the requirements of Part 2 are included in the Department of Planning publication *Is an EIS Required for Alterations and Additions* (March 2000)

This appendix addresses the matters for consideration in Part 2, providing a response to each of the factors listed.

Clause 1

Clause 1 of Part 2 defines the basis for consent authority to determine whether alterations or additions are designated development:

Development involving alterations or additions to development (whether existing or approved) is not designated development if, in the opinion of the consent authority, the alterations or additions do not significantly increase the environmental impacts of the total development (that is the development together with the additions or alterations) compared with the existing or approved development.

The proposed modification will not create any alteration to the physical aspects of the quarry. Such issues of flora and fauna, Aboriginal heritage, visual impact and water quality will be unchanged. Monthly production will remain within the previously established tonnage range. The change that would occur with the modification is a change in average monthly production leading to increased annual production. Operational impacts of the tonnage increase have been assessed and it has been concluded there will be no significant increase in these factors. Hence it may be concluded that there will be no significant increase in environmental impacts of the total development.

Clause 2

Clause 2 sets down factors to be taken into consideration by the consent authority when forming its opinion. Each listed factor is reproduced below with a comment as to its application to this proposal:

- (a) *the impact of the existing development having regard to factors including:*
 - (i) *previous environmental management performance including compliance with:*

- *conditions of any consents, licences, leases or authorisations by a public authority; and*
- *any relevant codes of practice; and*

Cleary Bros has extracted and processed rock from the area for some 50 years. The current extraction site was granted development consent in 2006 and has now been developed to the point where normal operations will soon be able to commence. It is anticipated that certification that Cleary Bros has complied with all conditions of consent prior to the commencement of operations pursuant to condition 13 of Schedule 3 of the consent will be forwarded to the Department of Planning in the near future.

Cleary Bros operates under an Environmental management System compliant with AS/NZS/ISO 14001.

Historically the company's quarrying activities at Albion Park have operated within the consents and licences issued by Shellharbour Council and the DECC with few incidents.

- (ii) *rehabilitation or restoration of any disturbed land; and*

At the time of this application, preparatory works have commenced on the land approved for quarrying, but production operations have not commenced. For this reason there is not at the present time any section of the quarry where extraction is complete, releasing the land for rehabilitation. Cleary Bros has commenced restoration work on land disturbed by construction works associated with developing the site in readiness for quarry production.

- (iii) *the number and nature of all past changes and their cumulative effects; and*

Work has commenced in accordance with the development consent issued by the Land and Environment Court in February 2006. That consent has not been modified to the present time. Cleary Bros has not acted upon a second development consent for an associated haul road issued by the Minister in May 2005. The company has received another development consent from Shellharbour Council in May 2007 for an alternative quarry access and has acted upon this consent.

Previous development consents issued to Cleary Bros have permitted quarrying of the company's lands at Albion Park, resulting in a number of former quarry sites being evident in aerial photographs. The cumulative effect of quarrying on the locality was taken into account in the application for the quarry extension subsequently approved by the Court.

- (b) *the likely impact of the proposed alterations or additions having regard to factors including:*
- (i) *the scale character or nature of the proposal in relation to the development; and*

The proposal involves no physical change to the quarry, processing plant or haul road or the nature of activities carried out. There will be a change in the average duration of quarrying and transport activities carried out within the approved hours of operation. The change will be an average as the quantity of material produced in a previous peak month is not expected to be exceeded.

Therefore the scale and character of development on the site will not significantly alter.

- (ii) *the existing vegetation, air, noise and water quality, scenic character and special features of the land on which the development is to be carried out and the surrounding locality; and*

Increasing the annual production limit of the quarry will not alter the footprint of quarrying activities. It will therefore have no significant impact on vegetation, water quality, scenic character or the special features of the land and locality.

Potential air quality and noise impacts have been assessed in section 3 where it is concluded that the modification will not significantly increase the impact of the approved quarry.

- (iii) *the degree to which the potential environmental impacts can be predicted with adequate certainty; and*

The potential environmental impacts in relation to air quality and noise have been predicted with modelling, as was done for the original EIS. The development consent for the quarry specifies noise and air quality limits which the modelling has predicted will be met should the tonnage limit increase as proposed. Traffic impacts have been considered noting that the peak traffic levels previously assessed are still applicable for the modification and the conclusions of the traffic study are still relevant.

- (iv) *the capacity of the receiving environment to accommodate changes in environmental impacts; and*

The receiving environment and in particular the residents in the vicinity of the quarry will not be imposed upon or required to accommodate any significant additional impacts as a result of the proposed modification. The modification is expected to result in the life of quarrying on this site being reduced.

(c) *any proposals:*

(i) *to mitigate the environmental impacts and manage any residual risk; and*

All of the measures included in the Quarry Environmental Management Plan to mitigate environmental impacts and manage residual risk will continue to be implemented should the proposed modification be approved. The only alteration in the QEMP will be to the annual production limit.

(ii) *to facilitate compliance with relevant standards, codes of practice or guidelines published by the Department of Planning or other public authorities.*

The quarrying operation will continue to comply with conditions of the DECC licence issued for the facility.

Appendix E

AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT



HEGGIES

REPORT 10-7319-R1

Revision 0

Albion Park Quarry Proposed Expanded Operations Air Quality Impact Assessment

PREPARED FOR

**Perram and Partners Pty Ltd
12 Clanwilliam Street
EASTWOOD NSW 2122**

29 OCTOBER 2008

HEGGIES PTY LTD
ABN 29 001 584 612

Incorporating

New Environment

Graeme E. Harding & Associates

Eric Taylor Acoustics



Albion Park Quarry

Proposed Expanded Operations

Air Quality Impact Assessment

PREPARED BY:

Heggies Pty Ltd
2 Lincoln Street Lane Cove NSW 2066 Australia
(PO Box 176 Lane Cove NSW 1595 Australia)
Telephone 61 2 9427 8100 Facsimile 61 2 9427 8200
Email sydney@heggies.com Web www.heggies.com

DISCLAIMER

Reports produced by Heggies Pty Ltd are prepared for a particular Client's objective and are based on a specific scope, conditions and limitations, as agreed between Heggies and the Client. Information and/or report(s) prepared by Heggies may not be suitable for uses other than the original intended objective. No parties other than the Client should use any information and/or report(s) without first conferring with Heggies.

The information and/or report(s) prepared by Heggies should not be reproduced, presented or reviewed except in full. Before passing on to a third party any information and/or report(s) prepared by Heggies, the Client is to fully inform the third party of the objective and scope and any limitations and conditions, including any other relevant information which applies to the material prepared by Heggies. It is the responsibility of any third party to confirm whether information and/or report(s) prepared for others by Heggies are suitable for their specific objectives.



Heggies Pty Ltd is a Member Firm of the Association of Australian Acoustical Consultants.



Heggies Pty Ltd operates under a Quality System which has been certified by SAI Global Pty Limited to comply with all the requirements of ISO 9001:2000 "Quality management systems - Requirements" (Licence No 3236).

This document has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of that System.

DOCUMENT CONTROL

| Reference | Status | Date | Prepared | Checked | Authorised |
|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 10-7319-R1 | Revision 0 | 29 October 2008 | Scott Fishwick | Ronan Kellaghan | Ronan Kellaghan |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Heggies Pty Ltd
Report Number 10-7319-R1
Revision 0

Albion Park Quarry
Proposed Expanded Operations Air Quality Impact Assessment

Perram and Partners Pty Ltd
(10-7319R1.doc) 29 October 2008



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Heggies Pty Ltd have been commissioned by Perram and Partners Pty Ltd to conduct an Air Quality Impact Assessment of the expansion of the Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd operated Albion Park hard Rock Quarry. Of particular interest is the resultant impact on air quality that may be associated with the increasing of annual extraction at this quarry expansion area, from the currently approved 400,000 tpa, to 800,000 tpa. Heggies Pty Ltd have historically conducted air quality impact assessments for this quarry expansion project.

Atmospheric dispersion modelling was carried out to determine the potential impact, in terms of air quality, of worst case extractive activities for the project. Worst case operations were deemed to occur during the operation of Stage 5 of the project, due to proximity to the nearest receptors and the findings of previous Heggies reports.

The existing air quality environment was quantified through a combination of monitoring data from both the Project Site and a regional station maintained by the NSW Department of Environment and Climate Change. Data from the on-site meteorological station was used to represent the local atmospheric dispersion conditions.

The results of the modelling indicate that the predicted incremental dust deposition and 24-hour and annual average PM₁₀ concentrations would not exceeded the air quality goals at any of the surrounding non-project related receptor locations. Additionally, the relevant air quality goals were not exceeded when the local background data was applied.

Based on the worse-case modelling approach taken within this assessment, it is concluded that dust and particulate impacts during operations at the Albion Park Quarry expansion at 800,000 tpa would not likely cause exceedances of the relevant air quality criteria.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 6 |
| 2 | PROJECT SETTING | 7 |
| 2.1 | Sensitive Receptors | 8 |
| 2.2 | Local Topography | 8 |
| 2.3 | Surrounding Quarrying Operations | 10 |
| 3 | AIR QUALITY CRITERIA | 11 |
| 3.1 | Results of Previous Assessments | 11 |
| 3.2 | Criteria Applicable to Particulate Matter | 11 |
| 3.3 | Nuisance Impacts of Fugitive Emissions | 11 |
| 3.4 | Project Air Quality Goals | 12 |
| 4 | EXISTING AIR QUALITY ENVIRONMENT | 13 |
| 4.1 | Air Quality Monitoring Locations | 13 |
| 4.2 | Background Dust Deposition Environment | 13 |
| 4.3 | Ambient Particulate Matter Environment | 14 |
| 4.4 | Ambient Air Quality Environment for Assessment Purposes | 16 |
| 5 | DISPERSION METEOROLOGY | 17 |
| 5.1 | Meteorological Modelling | 18 |
| 5.2 | Meteorological Conditions | 18 |
| 5.2.1 | Wind Regime | 18 |
| 5.2.2 | Atmospheric Stability and Mixing Depth | 19 |
| 6 | ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELLING | 22 |
| 6.1 | Model Selection and Configuration | 22 |
| 6.2 | Modelling Scenario | 22 |
| 6.3 | Emission Factors | 23 |
| 6.3.1 | Project Site Emissions | 23 |
| 6.4 | Modelling Assumptions for Project Site | 25 |
| 7 | MODELLING RESULTS | 27 |
| 7.1 | Dust Deposition | 27 |
| 7.2 | PM ₁₀ (24-Hour Average) | 27 |
| 7.3 | PM ₁₀ (Annual Average) | 28 |
| 8 | CONCLUSION | 30 |
| 9 | REFERENCES | 31 |
| 10 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS, SYMBOLS AND ACRONYMS | 32 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 1 | Surrounding Sensitive Receptor Locations | 8 |
| Table 2 | DECC Goals for PM ₁₀ – 24-hour and Annual | 11 |
| Table 3 | DEC Goals for Allowable Dust Deposition | 12 |
| Table 4 | Project Air Quality Goals | 12 |
| Table 5 | Ambient Dust Deposition Monitoring Data – January 2006 and July 2008 | 14 |
| Table 6 | 24-hour Average PM ₁₀ Concentrations – Project Site – December 2005 to June 2008 | 14 |
| Table 7 | Ambient Air Quality Environment for Assessment Purposes | 16 |
| Table 8 | Meteorological Monitoring Station Details | 17 |
| Table 9 | Meteorological parameters used for this study | 18 |
| Table 10 | Description of atmospheric stability classes | 20 |
| Table 11 | Particulate Emission Factors for Air Quality Dispersion Modelling | 24 |
| Table 12 | Background and Incremental Dust Deposition at Nearest Residences | 27 |
| Table 13 | Background and Incremental 24-hour Average PM ₁₀ Concentrations at Nearest Residences | 28 |
| Table 14 | Maximum Predicted Incremental Increase and Corresponding Background | 28 |
| Table 15 | Annual Average PM ₁₀ Concentrations at Nearest Residences | 29 |
| Figure 1 | Layout of Albion Park Quarry Extension | 6 |
| Figure 2 | Regional Setting of Project Site | 7 |
| Figure 3 | View of Project Site from Northwest Corner. | 8 |
| Figure 4 | Sensitive Receptor Locations | 9 |
| Figure 5 | 3-Dimensional Local Topography Surrounding Project Site | 10 |
| Figure 6 | Air Quality Monitoring Locations – Albion Park Quarry | 13 |
| Figure 7 | NSW DECC PM ₁₀ (24-Hour Average) Monitoring Results for Albion Park South, 2006 | 15 |
| Figure 8 | 24-hour Average PM ₁₀ Comparison – Albion Park South and Project Site HVAS Data – 2006 | 16 |
| Figure 9 | Regional Topography Surrounding the Project Site | 17 |
| Figure 10 | Annual Wind Rose for Project Site - 2006 | 19 |
| Figure 11 | Annual Stability Class Distributions for the Project Site, 2006 | 20 |
| Figure 12 | TAPM-Predicted Diurnal Variation in Mixing Depth for the Project Site, 2006 | 21 |
| Figure 13 | Dispersion Modelling Source Locations | 23 |
| Appendix A | Seasonal Wind Roses – Project Site - 2006 | |
| Appendix B | Seasonal Stability Class Distribution – Project Site - 2006 | |
| Appendix C | Dispersion Modelling Emissions Inventory | |
| Appendix D | Annual Average Dust Deposition – Increment Only – g/m ² /month | |
| Appendix E | 3 rd Highest 24-hour Average Concentrations of PM ₁₀ – Background + Increment – µg/m ³ | |
| Appendix F | Highest 24-hour Average Incremental Concentrations of PM ₁₀ – µg/m ³ | |
| Appendix G | Annual Average Concentrations of PM ₁₀ – Background + Increment – µg/m ³ | |



1 INTRODUCTION

Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd (the Proponent) have gained approval to expand their current operations at the company's Albion Park hard rock quarry by accessing an additional reserve to the quarry's south.

Heggies Pty Ltd (Heggies) were commissioned in 2002 by Perram and Partners Pty Ltd (P&P) to complete the air quality impact assessment of the proposed expansion (Heggies Report 10-1676-R1, dated 23 October 2002) as part of the Environmental Impact Assessment. As part of the assessment, Heggies conducted atmospheric dispersion modelling based on an annual extraction rate of 400,000 t. Results of the dispersion modelling indicated that all relevant air quality assessment goals would be satisfied for the life of the operation. Approval for the expansion of the Proponent's Albion Park hard rock quarry with a maximum annual extraction limit of 400,000 t was granted by the NSW Land and Environment Court in February 2006.

Heggies were commissioned in 2004 by P&P to conduct an additional dispersion modelling investigation (Heggies Report 10-1676-R2, dated 31 May 2004) to determine the air quality impact of increasing the annual extraction rate of the quarry expansion to 500,000 t. Results of the dispersion modelling indicated that, while maximum incremental concentrations were predicted to increase, all relevant air quality assessment goals would be satisfied with the annual extraction increased to 500,000 t.

Heggies have again been commissioned by P&P to conduct additional atmospheric dispersion modelling for the expansion of the Albion Park hard rock quarry, which is the focus of this report. The Proponent wants to determine the level of air quality impact associated with increasing the annual extraction rate to 800,000 t. Using resources not available at the time of the previous two Heggies reports, including site-specific meteorological and air quality monitoring data, the potential air quality impact of increasing operations at the quarry expansion area to 800,000 tpa on the local air shed and surrounding non-project related receptors will be assessed.

Figure 1 illustrates the proposed layout of the six-stage, 30-year operations of the Albion Park Quarry Extension,

Figure 1 Layout of Albion Park Quarry Extension

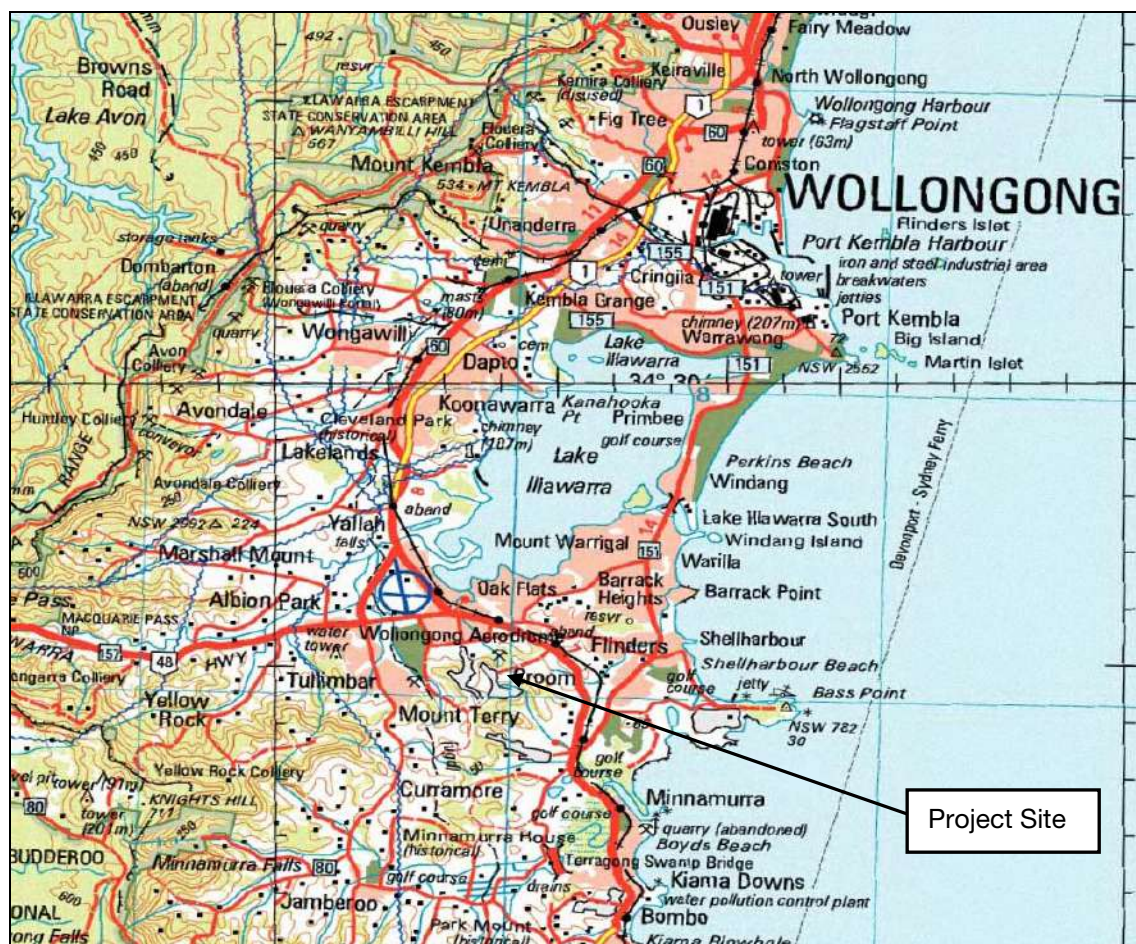




2 PROJECT SETTING

The Proponent's Albion Park Quarry extension site (the Project Site) is situated approximately 20 km south-southwest of the central business district of Wollongong on the New South Wales south coast. **Figure 2** illustrates the regional setting of the Project Site.

Figure 2 Regional Setting of Project Site



Map Source: Geoscience Australia, 2008

The Project Site is currently a “greenfield” site, with historic use relating to dairy cattle farming. Surrounding land use is a mixture of quarrying operations, some of which are owned and operated by the Proponent, and rural residential holdings and associated agricultural activities. **Figure 3** shows the current land use and terrain of the Project Site, viewed from the northwest corner.



Figure 3 View of Project Site from Northwest Corner.



2.1 Sensitive Receptors

A number of non-project related residential dwellings are situated in the area surrounding the Project Site. The nearest dwellings were identified as sensitive receptor locations to be taken into account during the assessment of potential air quality impacts due to the expanded operations.

A list of existing sensitive receptor points (R1 to R6) identified in the immediate vicinity of the Project Site, and respective distances of such receptor points to the site boundary are listed in **Table 1**. **Figure 4** illustrates the location of the surrounding receptors in relation to the Project Site.

It is understood that the receptor location R3 is a location for an approved future residence. In accordance with the NSW Department of Environment and Climate Change (DECC) 2005 document, the *“Approved Methods for the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in New South Wales”* (the Approved Methods), this future location has also been included in this assessment.

Table 1 Surrounding Sensitive Receptor Locations

| Receptor ID | Receptor Name | Location (m, ISG) | | Distance (m) / Direction From Site Boundary | Elevation (m, AHD) |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|---|--------------------|
| | | Easting | Northing | | |
| R1 | “The Cottage” | 368240 | 6394059 | 330 / NE | 140 |
| R2 | “The Hill” | 368210 | 6393741 | 440 / NE | 140 |
| R3 | Approved Property | 368892 | 6393790 | 520 / ENE | 110 |
| R4 | “St Ives Farm” | 369606 | 6393776 | 1020 / E | 60 |
| R5 | “Deer Farm” | 369421 | 6393895 | 970 / E | 70 |
| R6 | “Kurrawong” | 369306 | 6394140 | 1180 / SE | 50 |

2.2 Local Topography

The Project Site and surrounding residences are located in undulating terrain. A ridgeline is located to the due north, running between the processing area of the Albion Park Quarry and the Project Site.



The Project Site is located at an approximate elevation of between approximately 80 and 135 m AHD, on land that increases from the southeast to northwest (as shown in **Figure 3**). The majority of sensitive receptor locations (see **Table 1**), with the exception of R1 and R2, are located at an elevation at or below that of the Project Site.

A three dimensional representation of the topographical features described above is presented in **Figure 5**.

Figure 4 Sensitive Receptor Locations

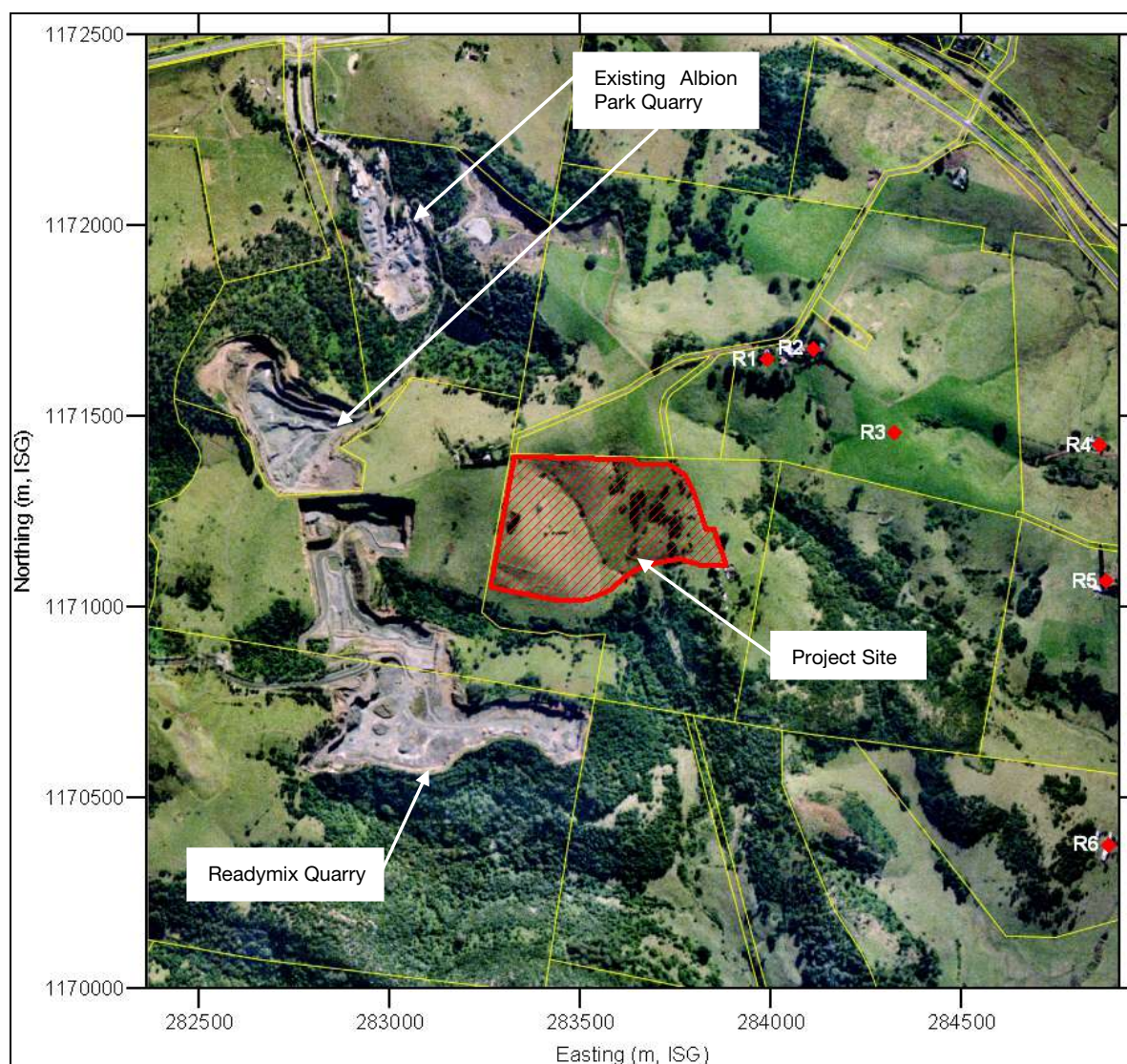
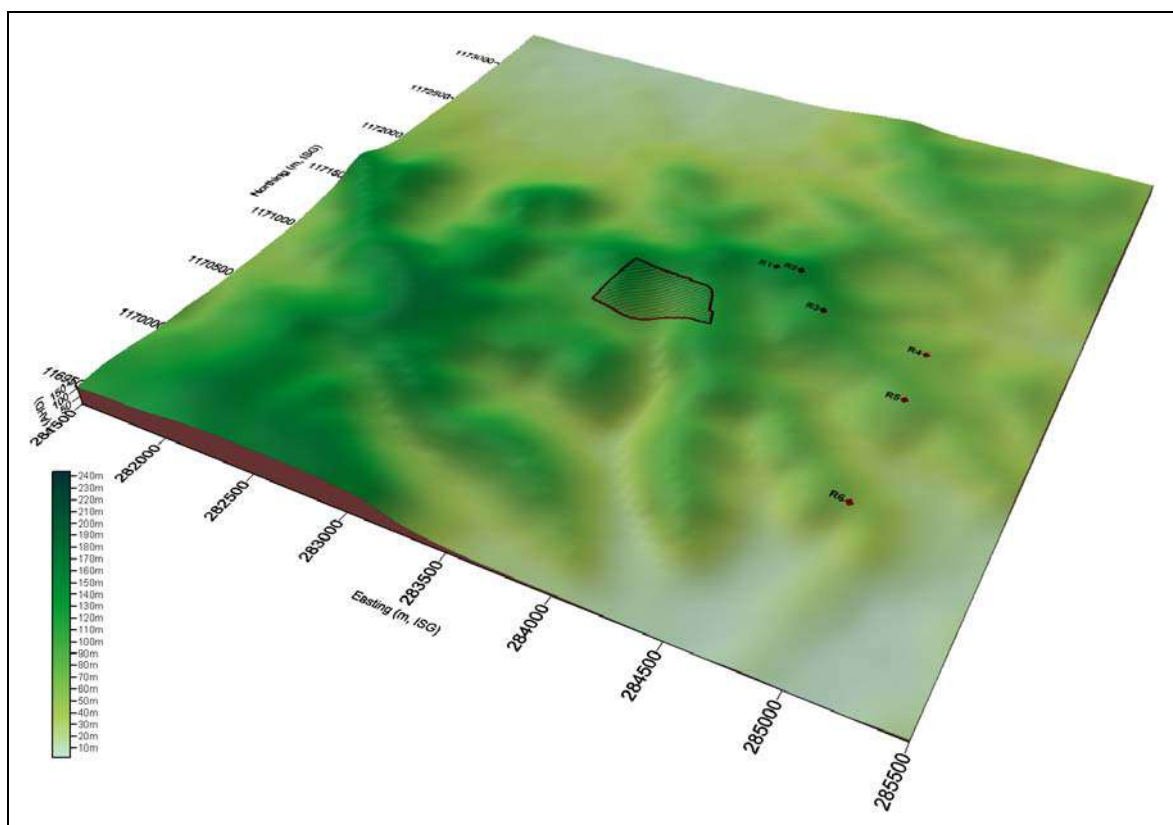




Figure 5 3-Dimensional Local Topography Surrounding Project Site



Note: Topography shown with vertical exaggeration of 1

2.3 Surrounding Quarrying Operations

As previously discussed, a number of quarrying operations exist in the region surrounding the Project Site. Of the operations currently owned by the Proponent, the existing components of the Albion Park Quarry are located approximately 500 m to the northwest (primary processing area) and 400 m to the west (current quarrying area) of the Project Site.

Additionally, Readymix operates a sand and gravel quarry which has extractive activities to the western boundary of the Project Site, while Boral operates a hard rock quarry approximately 1.9 km to the south.

All of these surrounding extractive industries generate similar emissions to air as those likely to be associated with the Project Site. The locations of the existing quarrying operations directly adjacent to the Project Site are highlighted in **Figure 4**.



3 AIR QUALITY CRITERIA

3.1 Results of Previous Assessments

As previously stated, Heggies have historically been commissioned to conduct air quality impact assessments for proposed operations at the Project Site for lower annual extraction rates, specifically 400,000 tpa and 500,000 tpa (Heggies Reports 10-1676R1 and 10-1676R2 respectively).

The results of these assessments indicated that the key pollutants for determining compliance with relevant air quality criteria were particulate matter and fugitive dust deposition. While emissions of pollutants associated with the combustion of diesel fuel, including nitrogen dioxide, sulphur dioxide, carbon monoxide, and air toxics, could be expected to be generated by proposed operations at the Project Site, these emissions are unlikely to compromise air quality goals at the closest receptors, given the nature and scale of the operation.

3.2 Criteria Applicable to Particulate Matter

The term “*particulate matter*” refers to a category of airborne particles typically less than 50 microns (μm) in diameter and ranging down to 0.1 μm in size. Particles less than 10 μm is referred to in this report as PM_{10} .

Emissions of PM_{10} are considered important pollutants in terms of impact due to their ability to penetrate into the respiratory system. Potential adverse health impacts associated with exposure to PM_{10} include increased mortality from cardiovascular and respiratory diseases, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and heart disease, and reduced lung capacity in asthmatic children.

The NSW DECC PM_{10} impact assessment criteria, as expressed in the Approved Methods, are presented in **Table 2**.

Table 2 DECC Goals for PM_{10} – 24-hour and Annual

| Averaging Period | Maximum Concentration |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 24-hour | 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |
| Annual | 30 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ |

Source: Approved Methods, DECC 2005

The 24-hour PM_{10} reporting standard of 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ is numerically identical to the equivalent National Environment Protection Measure (NEPM) reporting standard except that the NEPM reporting standard allows for five exceedances per year. These NEPM goals were developed by the National Environmental Protection Council (NEPC) in 1998 to be achieved within 10 years of commencement.

3.3 Nuisance Impacts of Fugitive Emissions

The preceding sections are concerned in large part with the health impacts of particulate matter. Nuisance impacts need also to be considered, mainly in relation to dust. In NSW, accepted practice regarding the nuisance impact of dust is that dust-related nuisance can be expected to impact on residential areas when annual average dust deposition levels exceed 4 $\text{g}/\text{m}^2/\text{month}$.

Table 3 presents the DECC impact assessment goals for dust fallout, showing the allowable increase in dust deposition level over the ambient (background) level which would be acceptable so that dust nuisance could be avoided.



Table 3 DEC Goals for Allowable Dust Deposition

| Averaging Period | Maximum Increase in Deposited Dust Level | Maximum Total Deposited Dust Level |
|------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Annual | 2g/m ² /month | 4g/m ² /month |

Source: Approved Methods, DECC 2005.

3.4 Project Air Quality Goals

In view of the foregoing, the air quality goals adopted for this assessment, which conform to current DECC air quality criteria, are summarised in **Table 4**.

Table 4 Project Air Quality Goals

| Pollutant | Averaging Time | Goal |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| PM ₁₀ | 24 hours | 50 µg/m ³ |
| | Annual | 30 µg/m ³ |
| Dust Deposition | Annual | Maximum Total of 4 g/m ² /month |

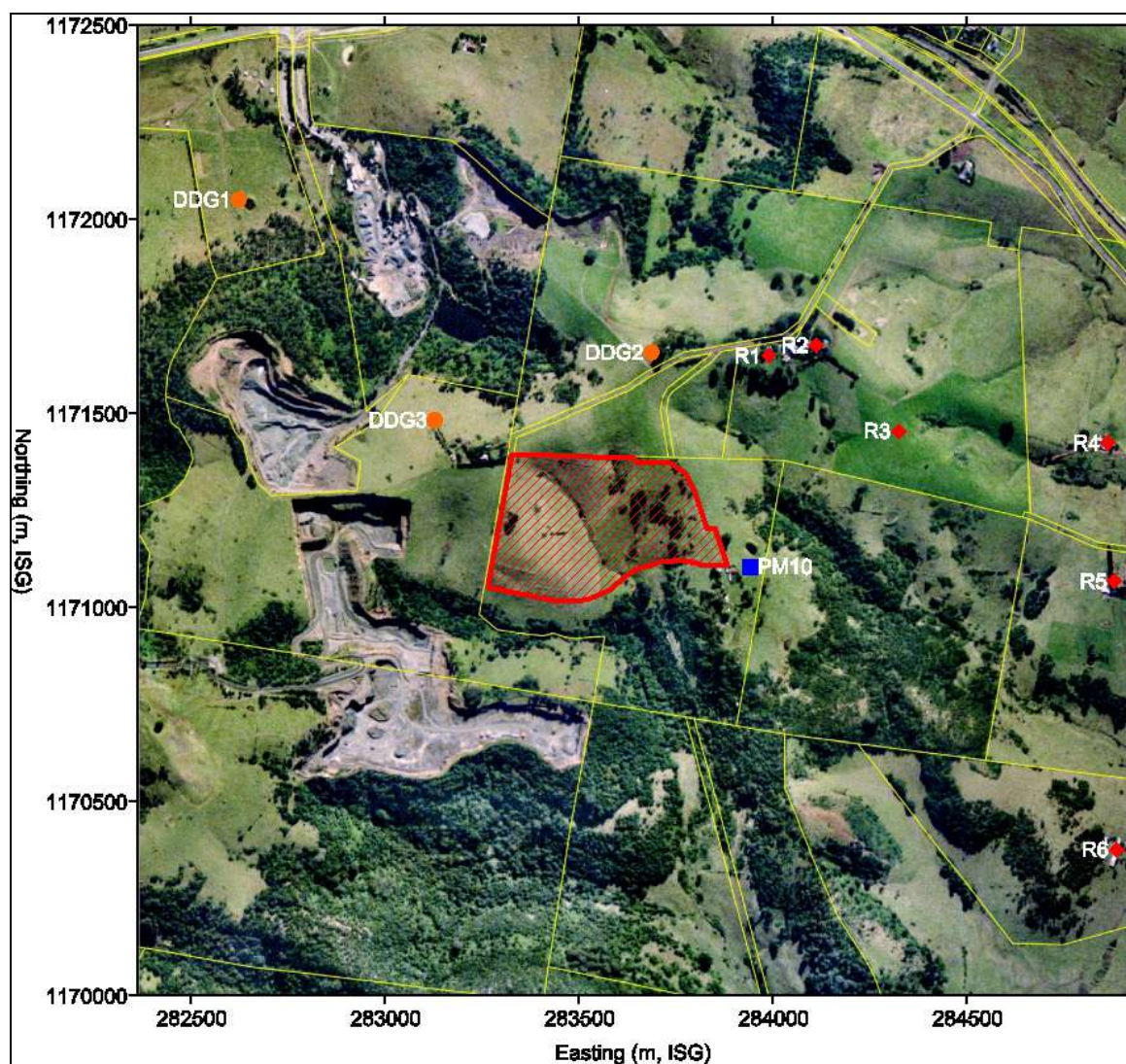


4 EXISTING AIR QUALITY ENVIRONMENT

4.1 Air Quality Monitoring Locations

Air quality monitoring data, for PM₁₀ and dust deposition, has been provided by the Proponent for use in this assessment to provide an indication of the existing air quality environment. The Proponent-owned monitoring locations, from which data was sourced in this report, are presented in **Figure 6**.

Figure 6 Air Quality Monitoring Locations – Albion Park Quarry



4.2 Background Dust Deposition Environment

Dust deposition monitoring has been conducted at three locations in the area surrounding the Project Site. Monthly dust deposition data for the period between January 2006 and July 2008 are presented in **Table 5**. The location of the dust deposition gauges (DDG), marked DDG1 to DDG3, are illustrated in **Figure 6**.

**Table 5 Ambient Dust Deposition Monitoring Data – January 2006 and July 2008**

| DDG ID | DDG Location | Number of Samples | Average Total Insoluble Solids (g/m ² /month) |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| DDG1 | West of Processing Plant | 23 | 2.3 |
| DDG2 | “Kyawana” | 24 | 2.9 |
| DDG3 | Dunsters Lane | 23 | 2.1 |
| Average | | | 2.4 |

Based on the data presented in **Table 5**, a conservatively high estimation of the ambient dust deposition rate at the Project Site for assessment purposes may be assumed to be of the order of 2.9 g/m²/month expressed as an annual average. This value corresponds to the maximum of all the annual average deposition rates from the three monitoring locations, recorded at DDG2. It is noted that DDG2 is located in close proximity of both of the existing quarries operated by the Proponent and Readymix and is therefore a suitably conservative representation of background dust deposition accounting for the influence of existing sources.

4.3 Ambient Particulate Matter Environment

PM₁₀ monitoring has been conducted in the vicinity of the Project Site at the *Belmont* property, indicated on **Figure 6** by *PM₁₀*. Monitoring has been conducted using a high volume air sampler (HVAS) with 24-hour samples collected in accordance with the one-in-six day sampling routine. The results of 24-hour PM₁₀ monitoring at the Project Site, conducted between December 2005 and June 2008, are presented in

Table 6 24-hour Average PM₁₀ Concentrations – Project Site – December 2005 to June 2008

| | 24-hour Average PM ₁₀ (µg/m ³) | | | Number of Samples |
|-------|---|---------|---------|-------------------|
| | Average | Minimum | Maximum | |
| 2006* | 4.3 | 1.0 | 13.6 | 55 |
| 2007 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 17.4 | 56 |
| 2008 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 9.4 | 30 |

Note *: 2006 includes data recorded in December 2005

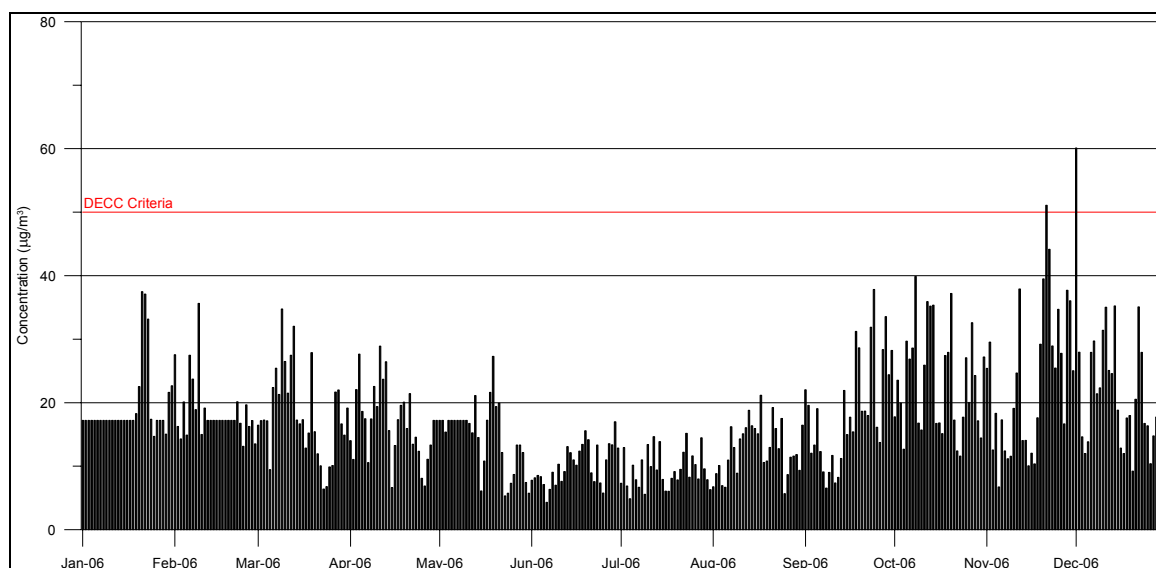
However, Section 5.1.1 of the Approved Methods states that for air quality assessments of this nature, ambient monitoring data for at least one year of continuous measurements should be used in dispersion modelling.

Data is available from the DECC’s Albion Park South air quality monitoring station. This air quality monitoring site is located in Terry Reserve on Hughes Drive, Albion Park, approximately 3.5 km west-northwest of the Project Site.

The 24-hour average PM₁₀ concentrations recorded at the Albion Park South monitoring station for the period 1 January 2006 to 31 December 2006 are presented in **Figure 7**. This dataset is concurrent with the meteorological data set used in the atmospheric dispersion modelling conducted for this assessment.



Figure 7 NSW DECC PM₁₀ (24-Hour Average) Monitoring Results for Albion Park South, 2006



The results indicate that the highest 24-hour average PM₁₀ concentration recorded at the DECC's Albion Park South monitoring site was 60.1 µg/m³ recorded on 1 December 2006. This is above the DECC goal of 50 µg/m³. In addition to this exceedance, there was one further exceedance during this period, 51.1 µg/m³ on 21 November 2006.

Review of the NEPM *New South Wales Annual Compliance Report 2006* (DECC, 2007) has indicated that extensive bushfire events occurred in the southern NSW/ northern Victoria region between November and December 2006, a fact reflected in the elevated concentrations shown in **Figure 7**. Indeed, the two exceedances of the DECC goal recorded at Albion Park South in 2006 were attributed to bushfires. However, in accordance with the Approved Methods, these values have been included in the assessment as it is appropriate to demonstrate that no additional exceedances of the impact assessment criteria will occur as a result of the proposed activity.

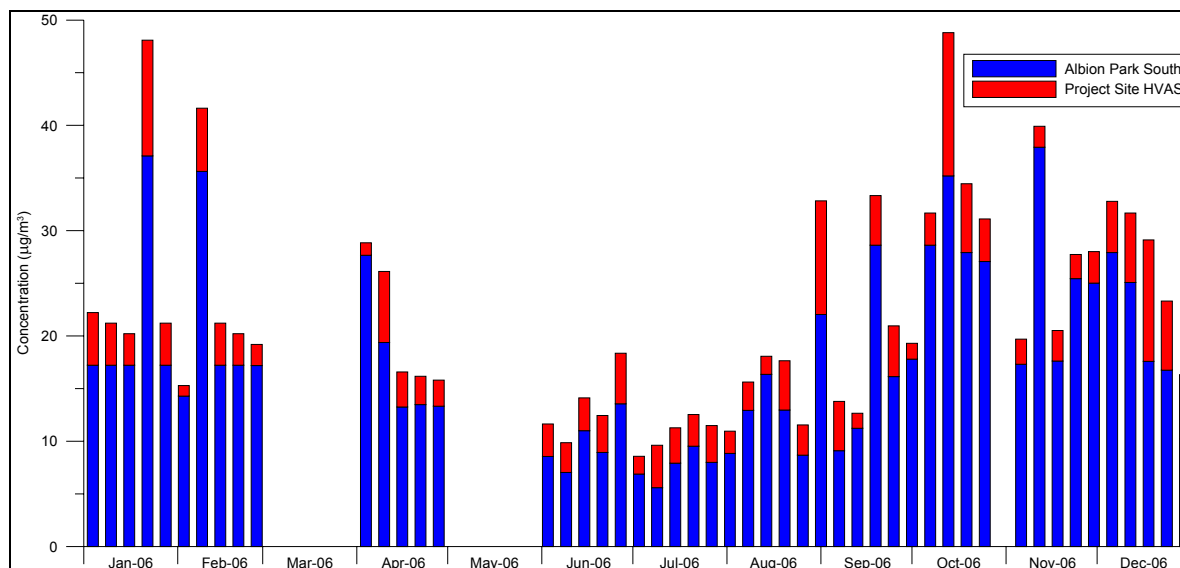
The highest PM₁₀ concentration not in exceedance of the 24-hour criterion at Albion Park South was 44.1 µg/m³, recorded on 21 November 2006. It is noted that this concentration is also amongst the identified bushfire period and may be considered as elevated for the region. The annual average PM₁₀ concentration for 2006, recorded at the DECC's Albion Park South monitoring site was 17.2 µg/m³. It is noted that for periods of missing data, the annual average PM₁₀ concentration was inserted.

In order to provide a comparison between the two datasets, the concurrent concentrations recorded at the Albion Park South DECC monitoring station and Project Site HVAS during 2006 are presented in **Figure 8**.

It is clear from the **Figure 8** that the 24-hour average PM₁₀ concentrations recorded at the Albion Park South monitoring location are significantly higher than those recorded at the Project Site HVAS. Indeed, during 2006, the PM₁₀ concentrations recorded at the Project Site HVAS are, on average, 27% of the corresponding measurements obtained at the Albion Park South location. The use of the Albion Park South continuous 24-hour average PM₁₀ dataset, in accordance with the requirements of the Approved Methods, is considered highly conservative in representing the existing concentrations of PM₁₀ in the vicinity of the Project Site.



**Figure 8 24-hour Average PM₁₀ Comparison – Albion Park South and Project Site
HVAS Data – 2006**



4.4 Ambient Air Quality Environment for Assessment Purposes

For the purposes of assessing the potential air quality impacts from the Project, an estimation of ambient air quality levels is required. The site-specific ambient air quality levels adopted for this assessment are summarised in **Table 7**.

Table 7 Ambient Air Quality Environment for Assessment Purposes

| Air Quality Parameter | Averaging Period | Assumed Background Ambient Level | Data Source |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| PM ₁₀ | 24-Hour | Daily Varying | DECC |
| | Annual | 17.2 µg/m ³ | |
| Dust Deposition | Annual | 2.9 g/m ² /month | The Proponent |



5 DISPERSION METEROLOGY

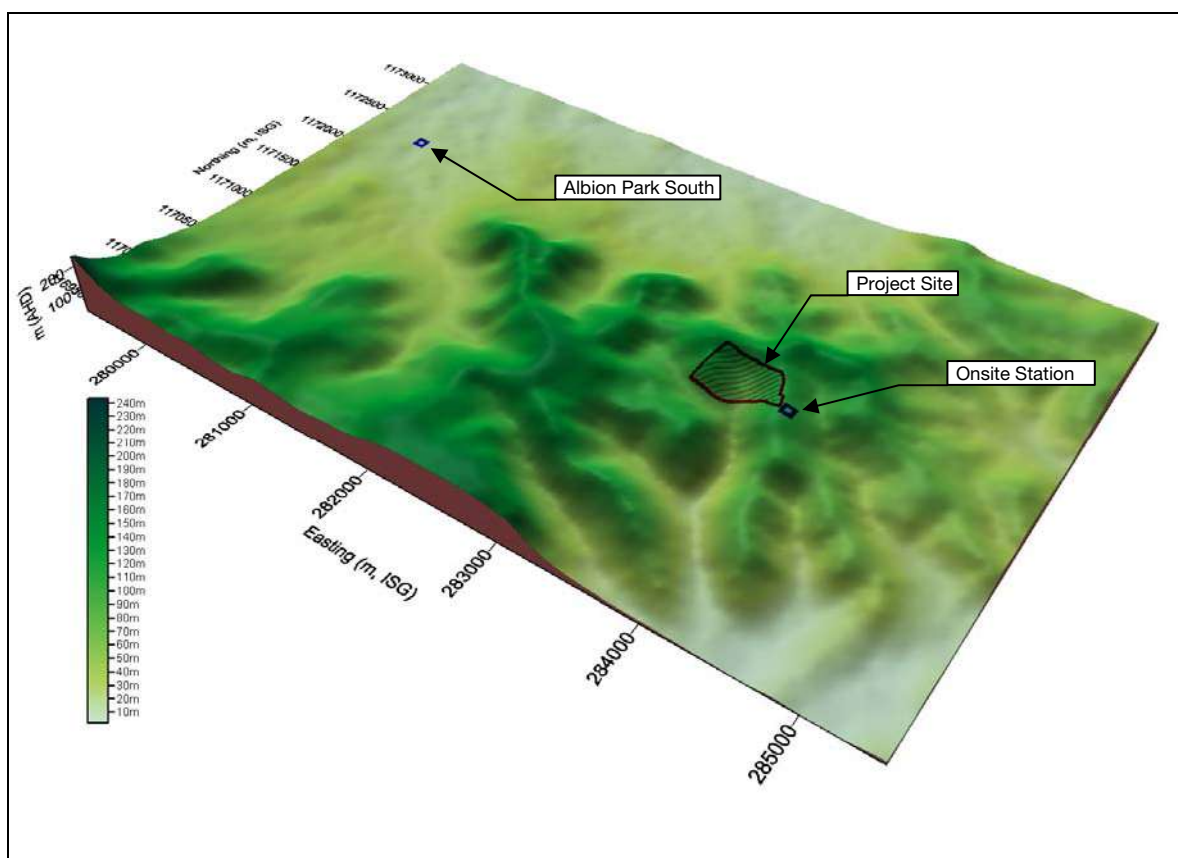
To adequately characterise the dispersion meteorology of the Project Site, monitoring data from the onsite meteorological station and the DECC's Albion Park South air quality monitoring station were sourced. The location details of these two monitoring stations are summarised in **Table 8**.

The data from these monitoring stations were used to characterise the local meteorology and provide the input datasets for the meteorological modelling undertaken. The proximity of these two weather stations to the Project Site and the topographical features between is presented in **Figure 9**.

Table 8 Meteorological Monitoring Station Details

| Station Name | Location (m, ISG) | | Distance (km) / Direction From Project Site | Elevation (m, AHD) |
|---|-------------------|----------|---|--------------------|
| | Easting | Northing | | |
| Onsite Meteorological station at <i>Belmont</i> | 283920 | 1171123 | At eastern site boundary | 120 m |
| Albion Park South (DECC) | 279858 | 1171964 | 3.5 km / WNW | 20 m |

Figure 9 Regional Topography Surrounding the Project Site



Note: Topography shown with vertical exaggeration of 2



5.1 Meteorological Modelling

Data obtained by the onsite meteorological monitoring station was sourced to compile the majority of parameters required to conduct atmospheric dispersion modelling. For indirect parameters not recorded onsite, The Air Pollution Model (TAPM) meteorological model (Version 3) was used to create a complete meteorological dataset for the Project Site.

TAPM, developed by the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) is a prognostic model which may be used to predict three-dimensional meteorological data and air pollution concentrations, with no local data inputs required.

TAPM model predicts wind speed and direction, temperature, pressure, water vapour, cloud, rain water and turbulence. The program allows the user to generate synthetic observations by referencing databases (covering terrain, vegetation and soil type, sea surface temperature and synoptic scale meteorological analyses) which are subsequently used in the model input to generate site-specific hourly meteorological observations.

Additionally, the TAPM model may assimilate actual local wind observations so that they can optionally be included in a model solution. The wind speed and direction observations are used to realign the predicted solution towards the observation values. This function of accounting for actual meteorological observations within the region of interest is referred to as “data assimilation”.

Thus, direct measurements for 2006 of hourly average wind speed and wind direction at the Proponent’s onsite meteorological station and the DECC’s Albion Park South station were input into the TAPM simulations to provide realignment to local and regional conditions.

Table 9 details the parameters used in the meteorological modelling for this assessment.

Table 9 Meteorological parameters used for this study

| TAPM (v 3.0) | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Number of grids (spacing) | 5 (30 km, 10 km, 3 km, 1 km, 300 m) |
| Number of grid points | 25 x 25 x 30 |
| Year of analysis | 2006 |
| Centre of analysis | 34°35' S, 150°49' E |
| Data assimilation | Meteorological data assimilation using wind data from onsite station and Albion Park South. |

5.2 Meteorological Conditions

5.2.1 Wind Regime

A summary of the 2006 annual wind behaviour recorded at the Project Site is presented as a wind rose in **Figure 10**. This wind rose displays occurrences of winds from all quadrants.

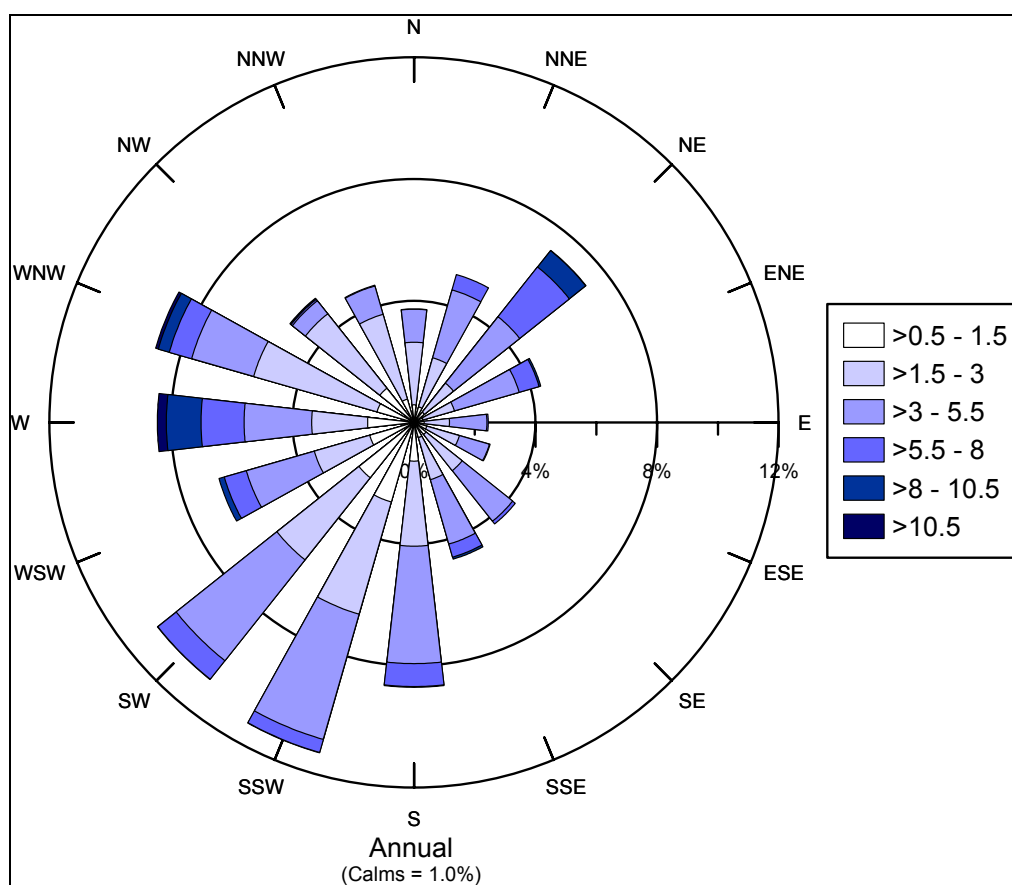
Figure 10 indicates that winds experienced at the Project Site are predominately light to fresh (between 1.5 m/s and 10.5 m/s) from the west-southwest to west-northwest (approximately 23% combined) and light to moderate (between 1.5 m/s and 8 m/s) from the south to southwest (approximately 30% combined). Calm wind conditions (wind speed less than 0.5 m/s) were recorded approximately 1.0% of the time throughout 2006.

The seasonal variation in predicted wind behaviour at the Project Site is presented in **Appendix A**. The seasonal wind roses indicate that:



- In spring, light to fresh winds are experienced from all directions, particularly from the northeast, south and south-southwest.
- In summer, light to fresh winds are experienced predominantly from the north-northeast to east-northeast (approximately 30% combined).
- In autumn, light to fresh winds are experienced predominantly from the south-southwest to west-northwest (approximately 58% combined).
- In winter, light to fresh winds are experienced from the west-southwest to west-northwest (approximately 38% combined) and light to moderate from the south-southwest to southwest (approximately 23% combined).

Figure 10 Annual Wind Rose for Project Site - 2006



5.2.2 Atmospheric Stability and Mixing Depth

Atmospheric stability refers to the tendency of the atmosphere to resist or enhance vertical motion. The Pasquill-Turner assignment scheme identifies six Stability Classes, "A" to "F", to categorise the degree of atmospheric stability. These classes indicate the characteristics of the prevailing meteorological conditions and are used as input into various air dispersion models (Error! Reference source not found.).

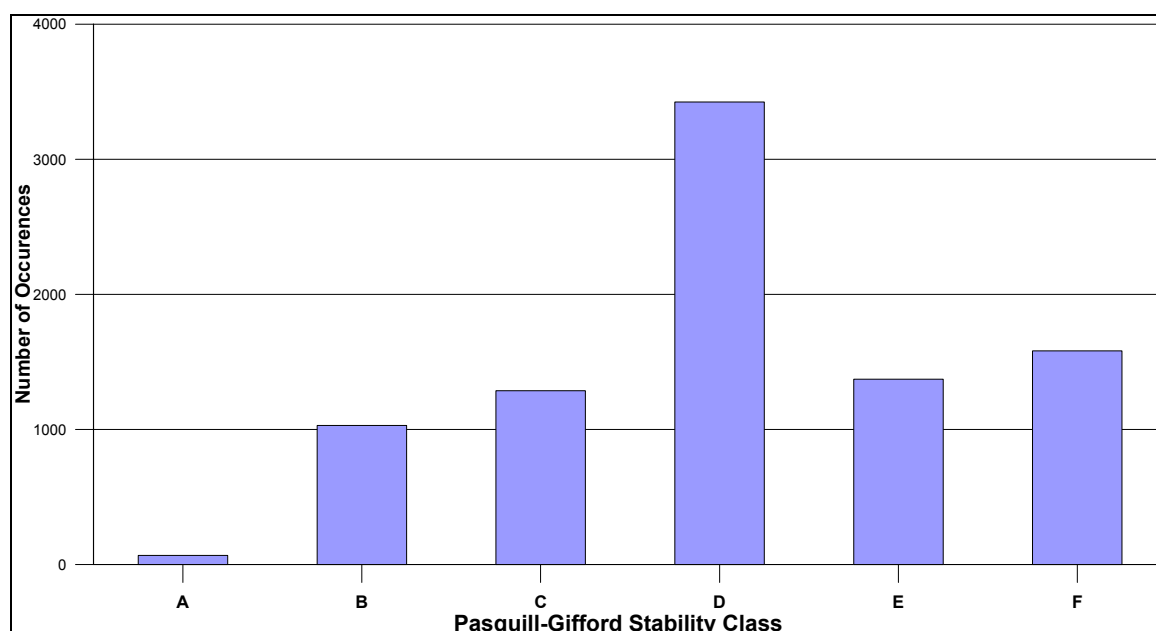


Table 10 Description of atmospheric stability classes

| Atmospheric Stability Class | Category | Description |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
| A | Very unstable | Low wind, clear skies, hot daytime conditions |
| B | Unstable | Clear skies, daytime conditions |
| C | Moderately unstable | Moderate wind, slightly overcast daytime conditions |
| D | Neutral | High winds or cloudy days and nights |
| E | Stable | Moderate wind, slightly overcast night-time conditions |
| F | Very stable | Low winds, clear skies, cold night-time conditions |

Using the 10-minute recorded sigma-theta (standard deviation of wind direction) data from the onsite meteorological station, hourly atmospheric stability class was calculated using the approach adopted by the US EPA (USEPA, 2000). The calculated frequency of each stability class at the Project Site is presented in Error! Reference source not found.. The seasonal stability class distributions for each station are included in **Appendix B**.

Figure 11 Annual Stability Class Distributions for the Project Site, 2006

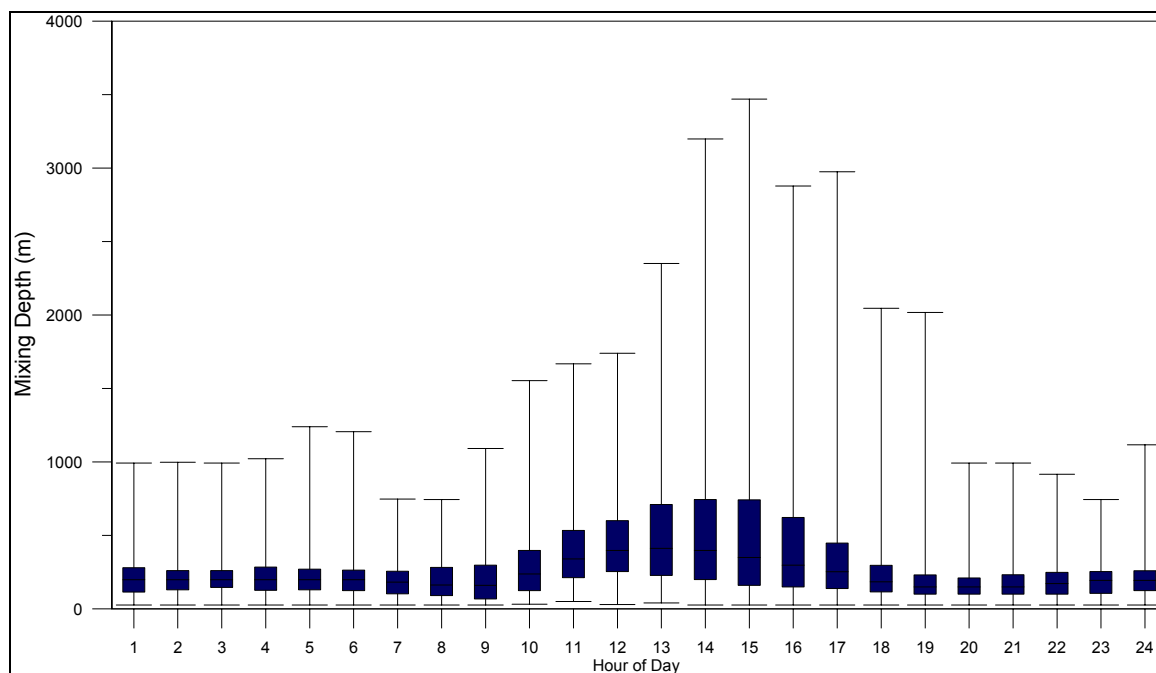


The results indicate a high frequency of conditions typical to Stability Class “D”. Stability Class “D” is indicative of neutral conditions, conducive to a moderate level of pollutant dispersion due to mechanical mixing.

Diurnal variations in maximum and average mixing depths predicted by TAPM at the Project Site during 2006 are illustrated in **Figure 12**. It can be seen that an increase in the mixing depth during the morning, arising due to the onset of vertical mixing following sunrise, is apparent with maximum mixing heights occurring in the mid to late afternoon, due to the dissipation of ground-based temperature inversions and the growth of convective mixing layer.



Figure 12 TAPM-Predicted Diurnal Variation in Mixing Depth for the Project Site, 2006





6 ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELLING

6.1 Model Selection and Configuration

The atmospheric dispersion modelling carried out in the present assessment for emissions from the Project Site utilises the Ausplume Gaussian Plume Dispersion Model software (Version 6.0) developed by the EPA Victoria.

Ausplume is the approved dispersion model for use in the majority of applications in NSW. Default options specified in the Technical Users Manual have been used, as per the Approved Methods.

For this assessment, Ausplume will be configured over a 4 km x 4 km modelling domain, centred on the Project Site. The gridded receptor spacing will be defined at 50 m, providing adequately fine computational resolution to calculate near field impacts.

In order to account for the potential influence on pollution dispersion and varying receptor elevations across the modelling domain, a terrain file incorporating the local topographical features has been included in the modelling process.

6.2 Modelling Scenario

One scenario has been modelled to reflect proposed expanded extraction operations at the Project Site. The modelling scenario takes into consideration the movement of mobile plant and equipment during operation of the Stage 5 area of extraction (see **Figure 1**). This stage is situated in the closest proximity to the receptors to the northeast and was identified during the previous Heggies assessments as having the greatest potential for air quality impact.

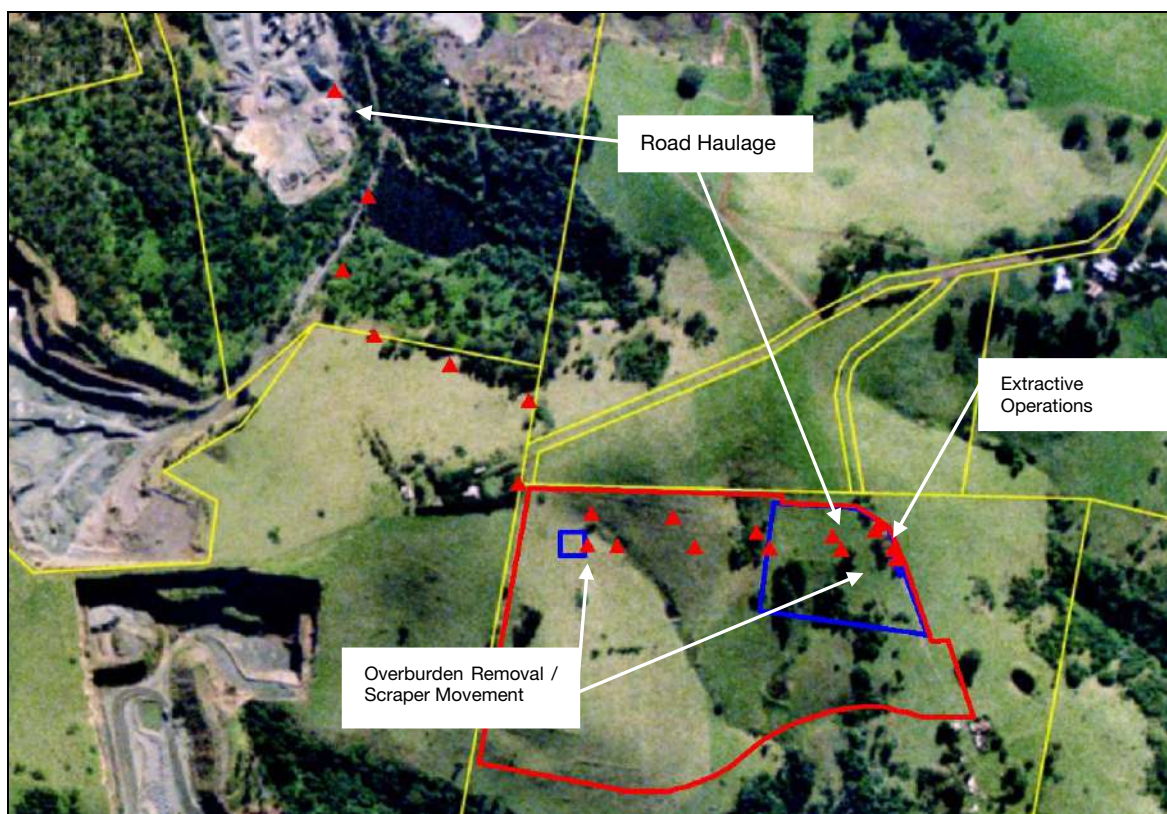
The modelling scenario incorporates the following operations:

- Extraction operations, including drilling and blasting, bulldozer and excavator;
- Overburden removal, including use of scraper and excavator;
- Stockpiling of overburden material, including wind-generated erosion;
- Stockpile management;
- Movement of haul trucks about the Project Site; and
- Unloading of extracted materials at the existing operations to the north.

Figure 13 illustrates the location of the sources simulated in the dispersion modelling. The selected source locations are deemed appropriate to represent maximum potential impacts at the closest surrounding receptors.



Figure 13 Dispersion Modelling Source Locations



6.3 Emission Factors

6.3.1 Project Site Emissions

Table 11 presents the emission factors for particulate matter from the Project Site used in the dispersion modelling for this assessment. These relate to emissions expected under normal operating conditions.



Table 11 Particulate Emission Factors for Air Quality Dispersion Modelling

| Activity | Total Particulate Emission Factor | PM ₁₀ Emission Factor | Emission Factor Units |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bulldozer | 9.88 | 2.31 | kg/hr |
| Excavator - Rock | 0.00096 | 0.00053 | kg/t |
| Excavator - Overburden | 0.00055 | 0.00026 | kg/t |
| Air - Track Drill | 0.59 | 0.31 | kg/hole |
| Scrapers | 4.76 | 1.63 | kg/VKT ¹ |
| Grader | 1.08 | 0.34 | kg/VKT ¹ |
| Blasting | 42.91 | 22.31 | kg/blast |
| Wheel Dust (Empty) | 3.04 | 0.93 | kg/VKT ¹ |
| Wheel Dust (Full) | 4.33 | 1.33 | kg/VKT ¹ |
| Open Pit Wind Erosion | 0.40 | 0.20 | kg/ha/hr |
| Trucks dumping Rock | 0.00096 | 0.00053 | kg/t |
| Scraper dumping overburden | 0.00055 | 0.00026 | kg/t |
| Wind Erosion | 4,563 | 2,282 | kg/ha/yr |

Note 1: VKT – Vehicle Kilometres Travelled

In general, default emission factors have been used as contained in Table 1 of the *Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining, Version 2.3*, (hereafter, “EETMM”) (Environment Australia, 2001). In some instances, the moisture content of materials at the Project Site is not adequately reflected within the default emission factors contained in the EETMM, and the equations given in either Table 1 of the EETMM document or USEPA AP-42 documentation were therefore used to derive representative emission factors. The following emission factors were derived using this method:

Bulldozer

$$EF = k \times \frac{s^{1.2}}{M^{1.3}} \text{ kg/h}$$

where k=2.6 for TSP and 0.34 for PM₁₀, s = silt content and M = moisture content.

Miscellaneous Handling (Excavators, loading/unloading of material)

$$EF = k \times 0.0016 \times \left(\frac{U}{2.2} \right)^{1.3} \left(\frac{M}{2} \right)^{-1.4} \text{ kg/t}$$

where k=0.74 for TSP and 0.35 for PM₁₀, U = mean wind speed and M = moisture content.

Scraper Operation

$$EF = k \times 10^{-6} \times s^{1.3} W^{2.4} \text{ kg/VKT}$$

where k=7.6 for TSP and 1.32 for PM₁₀, s = silt content and W = vehicle gross mass.



Grader Operation

$$EF = 0.0034 \times S^k \text{ kg/VKT}$$

where $k=2.5$ for TSP and 2 for PM_{10} , S = average vehicle speed.

Blasting

$$EF = 344 \times \frac{A^{0.8}}{M^{1.9} \times D^{1.8}} \text{ kg/blast}$$

where A = Blast area, M = moisture content and D = depth of blast holes. PM_{10} is 52% of TSP.

Haul truck wheel dust (USEPA AP-42)

The emission factor for wheel generated dust is estimated from the USEPA emission equation for Wheel Generated Dust from Unpaved Roads (2003).

$$EF = k \times \left(\frac{s}{12}\right)^{0.7} \times \left(\frac{W}{3}\right)^{0.45} \times \left(\frac{281.9}{1000}\right) \text{ kg/VKT}$$

where $k=4.9$ for TSP and 1.5 for PM_{10} , s = silt content and W = vehicle gross mass.

Stockpile wind erosion

Hourly-varying wind erosion from exposed surfaces was estimated using the USEPA AP-42 approach for determining wind erosion (Chapter 13, Section 13.2.5 Industrial Wind Erosion). The total wind erosion potential for the modelling period is presented in **Table 11**.

6.4 Modelling Assumptions for Project Site

Appendix C provides details of the emission inventory associated with the modelled scenario for the Project Site using the emission factors given in **Table 8**.

The emission inventory has been derived to reflect the worst-case scenario for airborne emissions over a 24 hour period, and mean average operational conditions for annual assessments.

The following assumptions were made in creating the emissions inventory for the Project.

- Based on a worst case daily hours of operation (10.5 hours), all processes at the Project Site, excluding the bulldozer, grader and blasting, are assumed to operate for 11 hours each day. The bulldozer (5 hours), blasting (1 hour) and grader (1 hour) are assumed to occur for shorter time periods in an operational day.
- The total annual extraction rate at the Project Site is assumed to be 800 kt.
- The following moisture content (mc) and silt content (sc) were assumed for the modelling.
 - Rock: mc – 3%, sc – 10% (based on previous Heggies studies).
 - Overburden: mc – 5%, sc – 15% (based on previous Heggies studies).
 - Unsealed Haul Routes: mc – 1.1%, sc – 6.4% (USEPA, 1998).
- Overburden removal was estimated based on the total area of Stage 5, a continuous overburden depth of 5 m, a soil density of 1.8 t/m³ and a five year extraction period for Stage 5.



- Specifications for the following on-site equipment was taken from the Caterpillar website (www.cat.com):
 - Haul Truck - CAT 773F Off Highway Truck
 - Excavator - CAT 325DL
 - Bulldozer - CAT D9
 - Grader - CAT 12H Global
 - Scraper - CAT 623G
- In order to represent the potential constraint of emissions due to the quarrying depth, a pit retention emission reduction factor of 50% for TSP and 5% for PM₁₀ has been applied to all sources within the extraction area. This reduction is consistent with Table 3 of the EETMM.
- Drilling is assumed to occur at a rate of 1570 holes per year, in accordance with previous Heggies modelling for the Project. Blasting area is assumed to be 270 m², based on a bench width of 22.5 m and depth of 12 m.
- Wind erosion from the overburden stockpile is assumed to occur only from the active area, as the remainder will be stabilised. The active area is assumed to total 900 m².
- The entire Stage 5 area has been used to represent wind erosion from the exposed area.
- Wheel generated dust from the movement of trucks (haul and product) has been represented as a simulated line source using the “volume source” Ausplume input. Each volume source is located along the centreline of the real line source with separations less than one quarter of the distance to the nearest residential receptor.
- It has been assumed that Level 2 watering (> 2 Litres/m²/hour) will be applied to all unsealed haul routes when required. As such, a reduction factor of 75% has been applied to relevant haul truck movements. This reduction factor consistent with emission reductions quoted in Table 3 of the EETMM.



7 MODELLING RESULTS

7.1 Dust Deposition

Table 12 shows the results of the Ausplume predictions for dust deposition from the Project Site, using the emission rates calculated in **Appendix C**, at each of the identified receptors.

The results show the mean average monthly dust deposition predicted at the nearest residences surrounding the Project Site over a one-year time frame. As detailed in **Section 4.2** the background level of dust deposition for the area surrounding the Project Site is taken as 2.9 g/m²/month. It is reiterated that this background was taken from the DDG monitoring location situated in the closest proximity to the two surrounding extractive operations and should therefore be viewed as highly conservative.

The results presented in **Table 12** indicate that the total mean monthly dust deposition (background plus increment) associated with the Project are predicted to be less than 3.9 g/m²/month, at all the nearest residences.

Table 12 Background and Incremental Dust Deposition at Nearest Residences

| Residence | Dust - Annual Average (g/m ² /month) | | | Assessment Criterion |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Background | Increment | Background + Increment | |
| R1 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 4 |
| R2 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 4 |
| R3 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 4 |
| R4 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 4 |
| R5 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 4 |
| R6 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 4 |

A contour plot of the incremental increase in dust deposition is presented in **Appendix D**. The contour plot is indicative of the levels of dust deposition that can be potentially reached under the conditions modelled.

7.2 PM₁₀ (24-Hour Average)

Table 13 shows the results of the Ausplume predictions for 24-hour average PM₁₀ concentrations from the Project Site, using the emission rates calculated in **Appendix C**, at each of the identified receptors

As detailed in **Section 4.3**, it has been assumed that background levels of PM₁₀ vary on a daily basis. These background levels have been incorporated into the model. However as noted previously, elevated PM₁₀ concentrations within the background file already exceed the impact assessment criteria on two separate occasions.

In accordance with Section 5 of the Approved Methods, the purpose of this assessment is to demonstrate that no additional exceedances of the impact assessment criterion would occur as a result of the Project. Accordingly, the results in **Table 13** present the maximum (background plus increment) 24-hour average concentration of PM₁₀ predicted at the residences surrounding the site, excluding the two days when the background already exceeds the DECC impact assessment criterion.



The results presented in **Table 13** show that the maximum 24-hour average concentration of PM₁₀ (background plus increment, (excluding days on which the background PM₁₀ concentration is already greater than 50 µg/m³) associated with the Project are predicted to be below 44.9 µg/m³ at all residences. As discussed in **Section 4.3**, the use of a daily-varying PM₁₀ dataset recorded at Albion Park South for the background concentrations at the Project Site is a conservative approach, thus the maximum predicted ground-level concentrations detailed in **Table 13** could be considered conservatively high.

Table 13 Background and Incremental 24-hour Average PM₁₀ Concentrations at Nearest Residences

| Residence | PM ₁₀ – 24-hour Average (µg/m ³) | | Background + Increment | Assessment Criterion |
|-----------|---|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Background (Date) | Increment | | |
| R1 | 44.1 (08/10/2006) | 0.3 | 44.4 | 50 |
| R2 | 44.1 (08/10/2006) | 0.2 | 44.3 | 50 |
| R3 | 44.1 (08/10/2006) | 0.4 | 44.5 | 50 |
| R4 | 44.1 (08/10/2006) | 0.2 | 44.3 | 50 |
| R5 | 44.1 (08/10/2006) | 0.8 | 44.9 | 50 |
| R6 | 44.1 (08/10/2006) | 0.8 | 44.9 | 50 |

A contour plot of 3rd highest 24-hour PM₁₀ concentrations (background plus increment) attributable to operations at the Project Site is presented in **Appendix E**.

In addition to the data presented in **Table 13**, the maximum predicted incremental increase at each receptor attributable to the Project, the corresponding background concentration within the Albion Park South dataset and the combined predicted concentration is presented in **Table 14**. It can be seen that for all surrounding receptors, the maximum predicted incremental increase at the surrounding receptors attributable to worst case operations (Stage 5, worst-case source locations) is 34.1 µg/m³. This occurs on a day when the background concentration is 10.3 µg/m³, resulting in a total predicted concentration of 44.4 µg/m³.

Table 14 Maximum Predicted Incremental Increase and Corresponding Background

| Residence | PM ₁₀ – 24-hour Average (µg/m ³) | | Background + Increment | Assessment Criterion |
|-----------|---|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum Predicted Increment | Background (Date) | | |
| R1 | 34.1 | 10.3 (22/11/2006) | 44.4 | 50 |
| R2 | 23.3 | 10.3 (22/11/2006) | 33.6 | 50 |
| R3 | 14.2 | 10.3 (22/11/2006) | 24.5 | 50 |
| R4 | 7.4 | 13.4 (27/11/2006) | 20.8 | 50 |
| R5 | 9.5 | 17.5 (6/11/2006) | 27.0 | 50 |
| R6 | 5.1 | 14.5 (21/02/2006) | 19.6 | 50 |

A contour plot of the maximum incremental 24-hour PM₁₀ concentrations attributable to operations at the Project Site is presented in **Appendix F**.

7.3 PM₁₀ (Annual Average)

Table 15 shows the results of the Ausplume predictions for annual average PM₁₀ concentrations from the Project Site, using the emission rates calculated in **Appendix C**, at each of the identified receptors



As detailed in **Section 4.3** the annual average background concentration of PM₁₀ assumed for the Project Site is 17.2 µg/m³. This background level has been incorporated into the model through the hourly varying background file.

The results presented in **Table 15** indicate that annual average PM₁₀ concentrations (background plus increment) associated with the Project are predicted to be below the assessment criterion of 30 µg/m³ (annual average) at each residence.

A contour plot of the annual average PM₁₀ concentrations (background plus increment) attributable to the Project Site is presented in **Appendix G**

Table 15 Annual Average PM₁₀ Concentrations at Nearest Residences

| Residence | PM ₁₀ – Annual Average (µg/m ³) | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | Background | Increment | Background + Increment | Assessment Criterion |
| R1 | 17.2 | 2.8 | 20 | 30 |
| R2 | 17.2 | 1.8 | 19 | 30 |
| R3 | 17.2 | 1.1 | 18.3 | 30 |
| R4 | 17.2 | 0.5 | 17.7 | 30 |
| R5 | 17.2 | 0.5 | 17.7 | 30 |
| R6 | 17.2 | 0.3 | 17.5 | 30 |



8 CONCLUSION

Heggies Pty Ltd has been commissioned by Perram and Partners Pty Ltd on behalf of Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd to conduct an air quality impact assessment of proposed expanded operations at their Albion Park Quarry. Cleary Bros have gained approval to access an additional resource to the south of their existing operations, at an annual rate of 400,000 tpa. The purpose of this assessment is to determine the potential impact to air quality that may result from increasing this extraction rate to 800,000 tpa.

Modelling was conducted based on worst case operations, focusing on Stage 5 extraction area. Emissions from the Project Site were modelled using Ausplume V 6.

These predictions indicate that dust deposition and particulate matter emissions attributable to the increased extractive operations at the quarry expansion area are anticipated to be within the current DECC assessment criteria.



9 REFERENCES

The following documents and resources have been used in the production of this report:

- Cleary Bros (2008), Dust Deposition, PM₁₀ and Meteorological Monitoring Data from established monitoring equipment at Project Site.
- Environment Australia National Pollution Inventory (2001), Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining, Version 2.3.
- National Environmental Protection Council (1998) "National Environmental Protection Measure for Ambient Air Quality".
- NSW Department of Environment and Climate Change (2005), Approved Methods for the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in New South Wales.
- NSW Department of Environment and Conservation (2006), PM₁₀ and Meteorological data from the DECC's Albion Park South monitoring site for 2006.
- NSW Department of Environment and Conservation (2007), New South Wales Annual Compliance Report 2006.
- US EPA (2000), Meteorological Monitoring Guidance for Regulatory Modeling Applications.
- US EPA (2003) Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors AP-42 - Chapter 13.2.2 Unpaved Roads .;
- US EPA (2006) Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors AP-42 (Chapter 13, Section 13.2.5 Industrial Wind Erosion).



10 GLOSSARY OF TERMS, SYMBOLS AND ACRONYMS

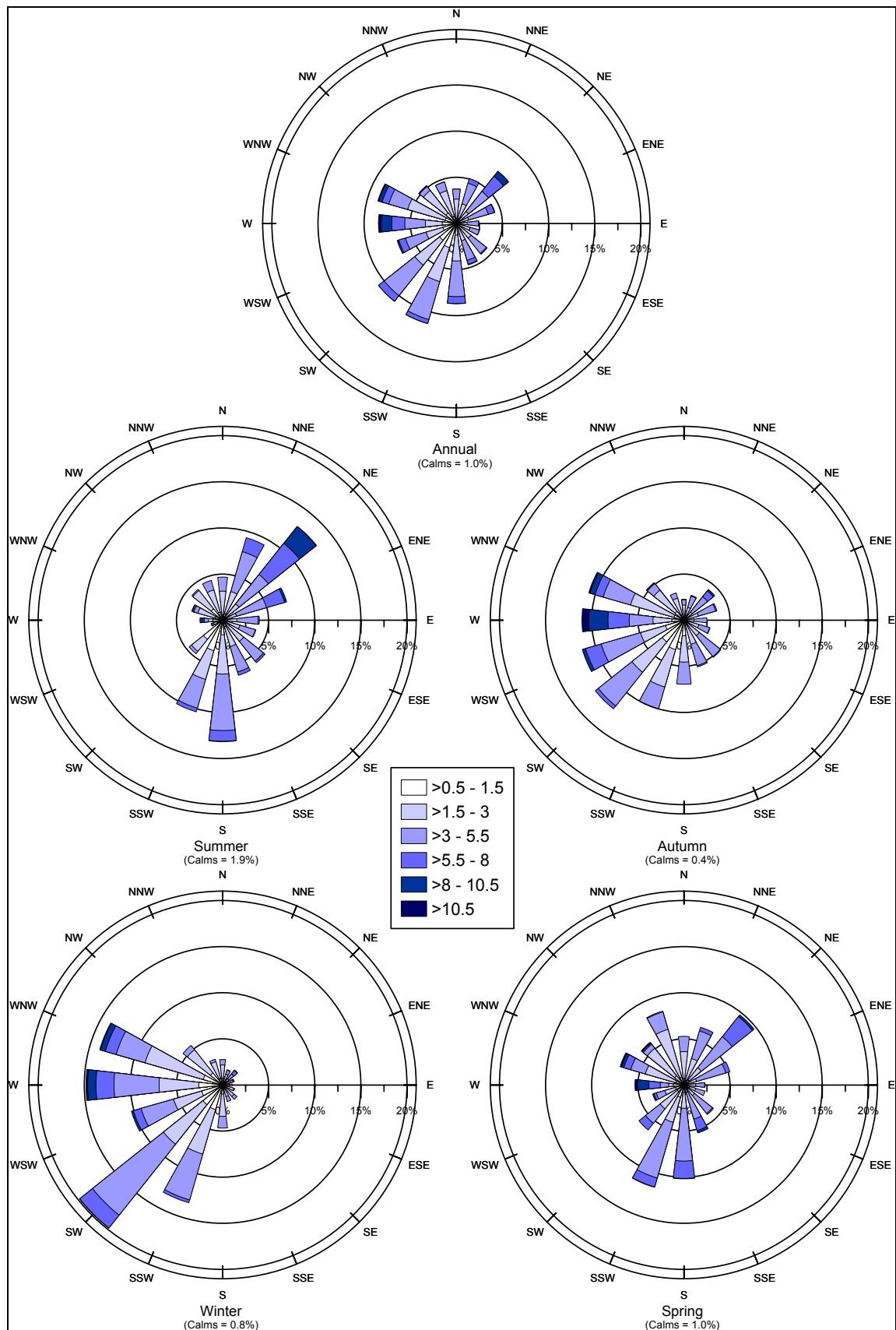
| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| AHD | Australian Height Datum |
| Approved Methods | Approved Methods for the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in NSW |
| CSIRO | Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation |
| DECC | NSW Department of the Environment and Climate Change |
| EETMM | Emission Estimation Technique Manual for Mining, Version 2.3 |
| g/m ² /month | Grams per square meter per month |
| Heggies | Heggies Pty Ltd |
| HVAS | High Volume Air Sampler |
| ISG | Integrated Survey Grid |
| µg | Microgram (g x 10 ⁻⁶) |
| µm | Micrometre or micron (metre x 10 ⁻⁶) |
| m ³ | Cubic meter |
| NEPC | National Environment Protection Council |
| NEPM | National Environment Protection Measure |
| P&P | Perram and Partners Pty Ltd |
| PM ₁₀ | Particulate matter less than 10microns in aerodynamic diameter |
| The Project Site | Albion Park Quarry expansion area |
| The Proponent | Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd |
| tpa | Tonnes per Annum |
| TAPM | "The Air Pollution Model" |
| TSP | Total Suspended Particulate |
| USEPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| VKT | Vehicle Kilometres Travelled |

Appendix A

Report 10-7319-R1

Page 1 of 1

Seasonal Wind Roses – Project Site - 2006

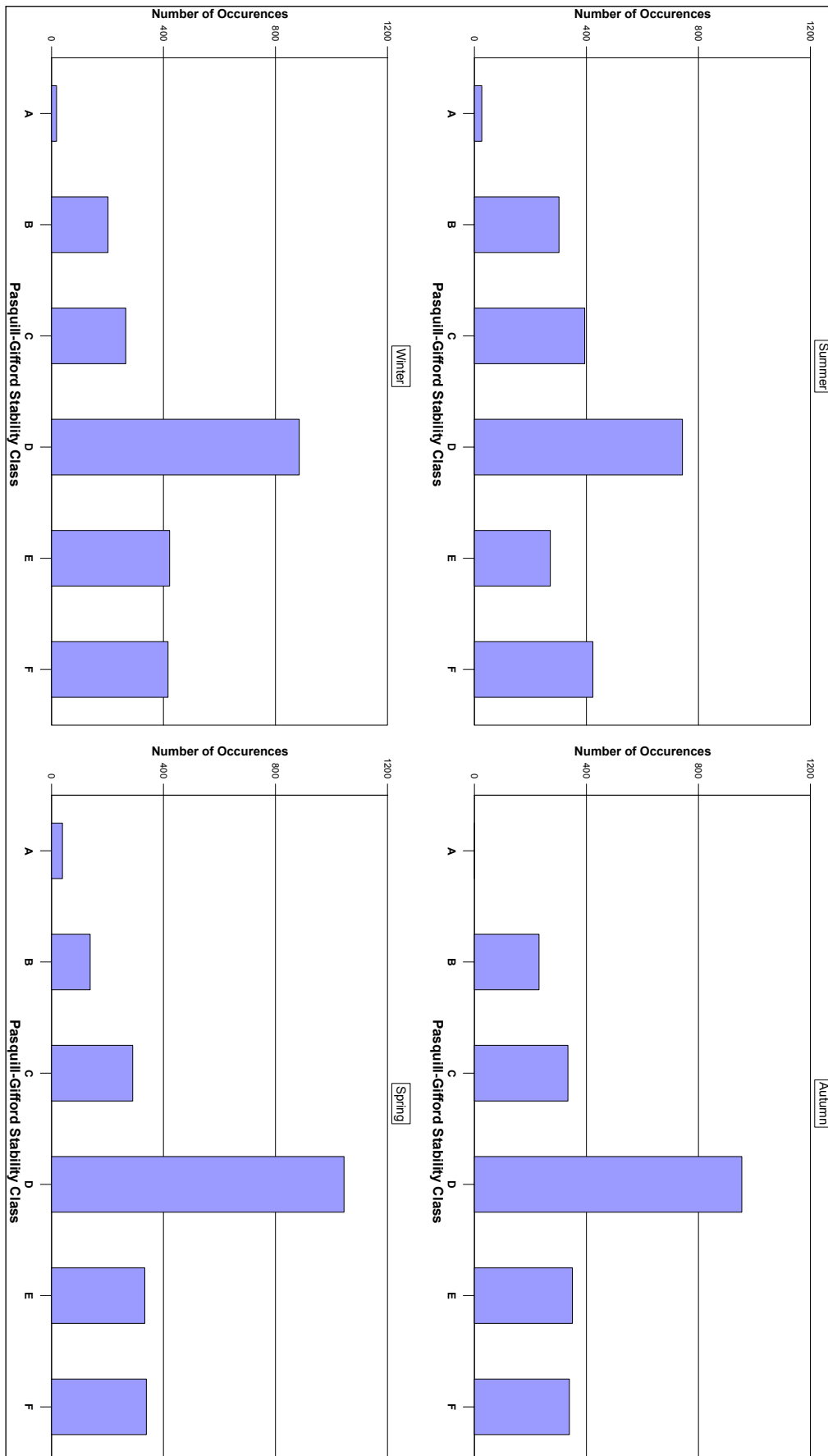


Appendix B

Report 10-7319-R1

Page 1 of 1

Seasonal Stability Class Distribution – Project Site - 2006



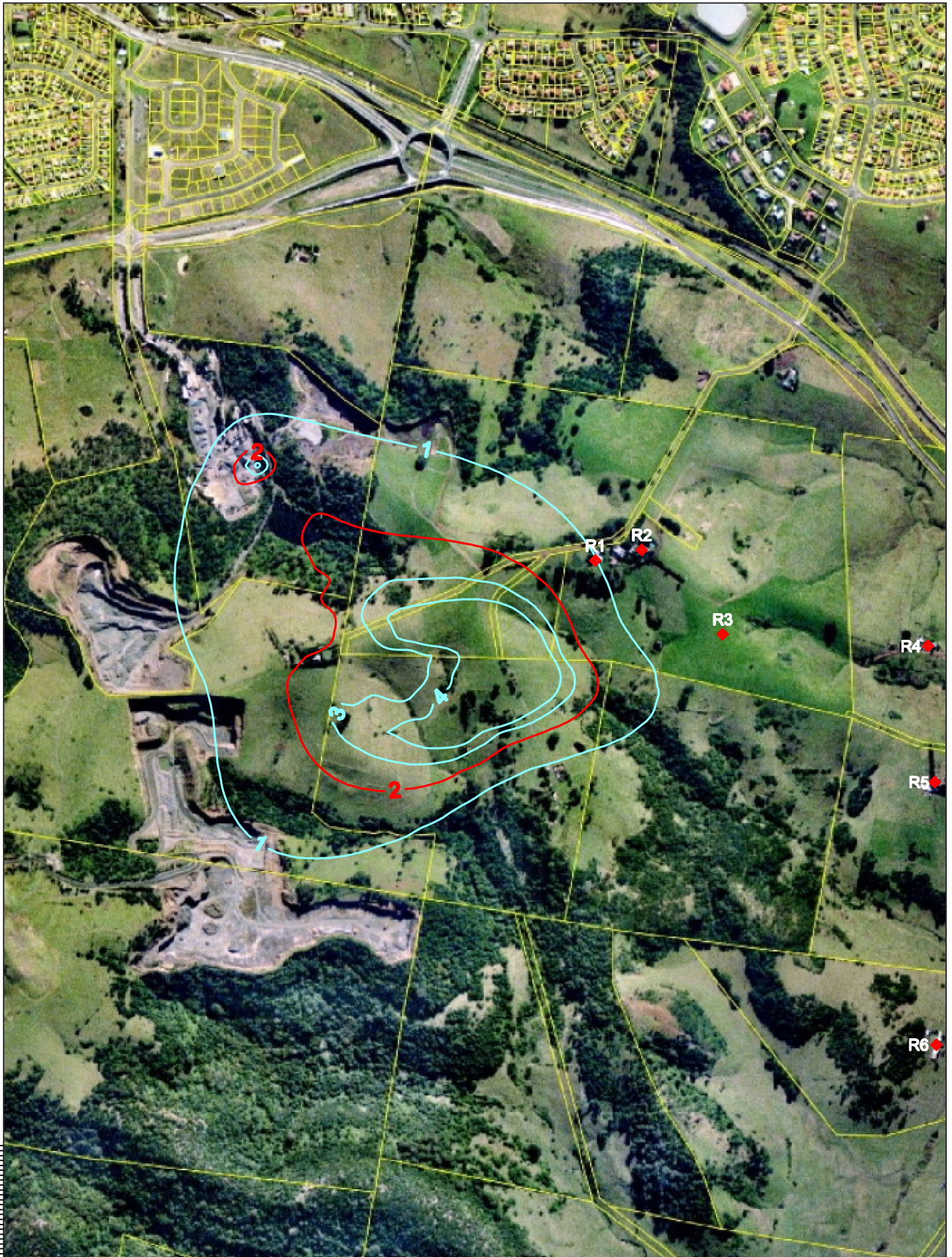
Appendix C

Report 10-7319-R1

Page 1 of 1

Dispersion Modelling Emissions Inventory

| | TSP Emission Factor | PM10 Emission Factor | Emission Factor Units | Throughput (tonnes per hour) | Average number of kilometres per hour | Working hours per day | Dust Deposition Rate (mg/s) | PM10 Emission Rate (mg/s) | TSP Emission Flux (mg/s/m2) | PM10 Emission Flux (mg/s/m2) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bulldozer | 9.88 | 2.31 | kg/hr | N/A | N/A | 5 | 1372.09 | 609 | N/A | N/A |
| Excavator - Rock | 0.00096 | 0.00053 | kg/t | 273.50 | N/A | 11 | 36.534 | 38.049 | N/A | N/A |
| Excavator - OB | 0.00055 | 0.00026 | kg/t | 14.95 | N/A | 11 | 1.132 | 1.018 | N/A | N/A |
| Drill | 0.59 | 0.31 | kg/hole | N/A | N/A | 11 | 43.98386 | 43.90931 | N/A | N/A |
| Scrapers | 4.76 | 1.63 | kg/VKT | N/A | 1.73 | 11 | 285.534 | 186.035 | N/A | N/A |
| Grader | 1.08 | 0.34 | kg/VKT | N/A | 1.10 | 11 | 12.320 | 7.402 | N/A | N/A |
| Blasting | 42.91 | 22.31 | kg/blast | N/A | N/A | 1 | N/A | N/A | 0.59602 | 0.58887 |
| Wheel Dust (Empty) | 3.04 | 0.93 | kg/VKT | N/A | 5.47 | 11 | 57.720 | 33.572 | N/A | N/A |
| Wheel Dust (Full) | 4.33 | 1.33 | kg/VKT | N/A | 5.47 | 11 | 82.23031 | 47.8278 | N/A | N/A |
| Open Pit Wind Erosion | 0.40 | 0.20 | kg/ha/hr | N/A | N/A | 24 | N/A | N/A | 0.01111 | 0.00528 |
| Trucks dumping Rock | 0.00096 | 0.00053 | kg/t | 273.50 | N/A | 11 | 36.534 | 38.049 | N/A | N/A |
| Scraper dumping overburden | 0.00055 | 0.00026 | kg/t | 14.95 | N/A | 11 | 1.132 | 1.018 | N/A | N/A |



50 mm ON ORIGINAL
150
140
130
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

| 0 | 24/09/08 | | | SF | RK |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----|
| REV | DATE | AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION | PREPARED | CHECKED | |
| | | | | | |



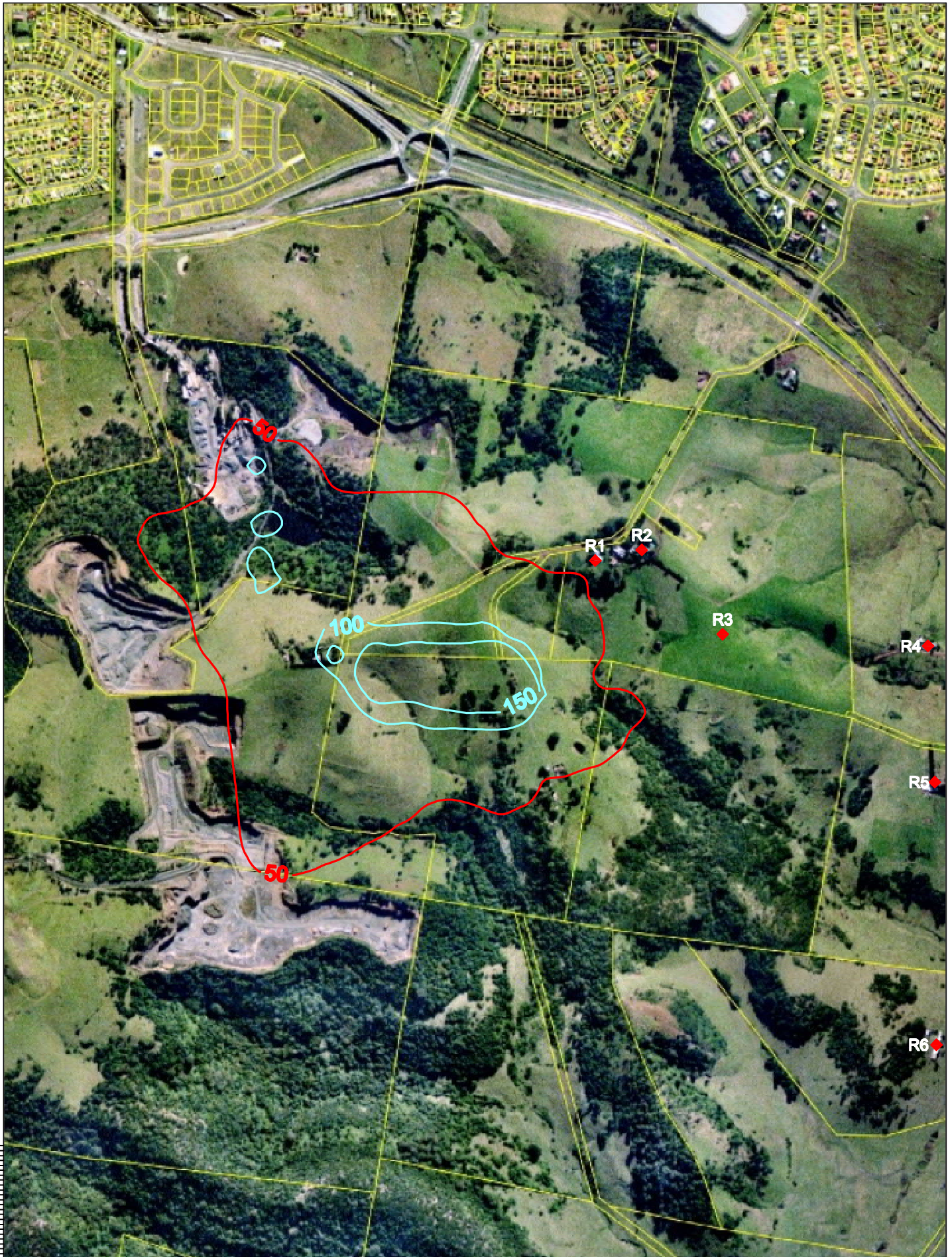
Heggies Pty Ltd
 2 Lincoln Street
 Lane Cove NSW 2066 Australia
 PO Box 176 Lane Cove NSW 1595
 Email address sydney@heggies.com.au
 Telephone 02 9427 8100 Facsimile 02 9427 8200

FILE NAME:
10-7319 Modelling Plots.dwg

Appendix D:
 Annual Average Dust Deposition
 Increment Only - g/m2/month

DRAWING No.
10-7319 Dust Contour

REVISION
0



| 0 | 24/09/08 | | SF | RK |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| REV | DATE | AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION | PREPARED | CHECKED |
| | | | | |



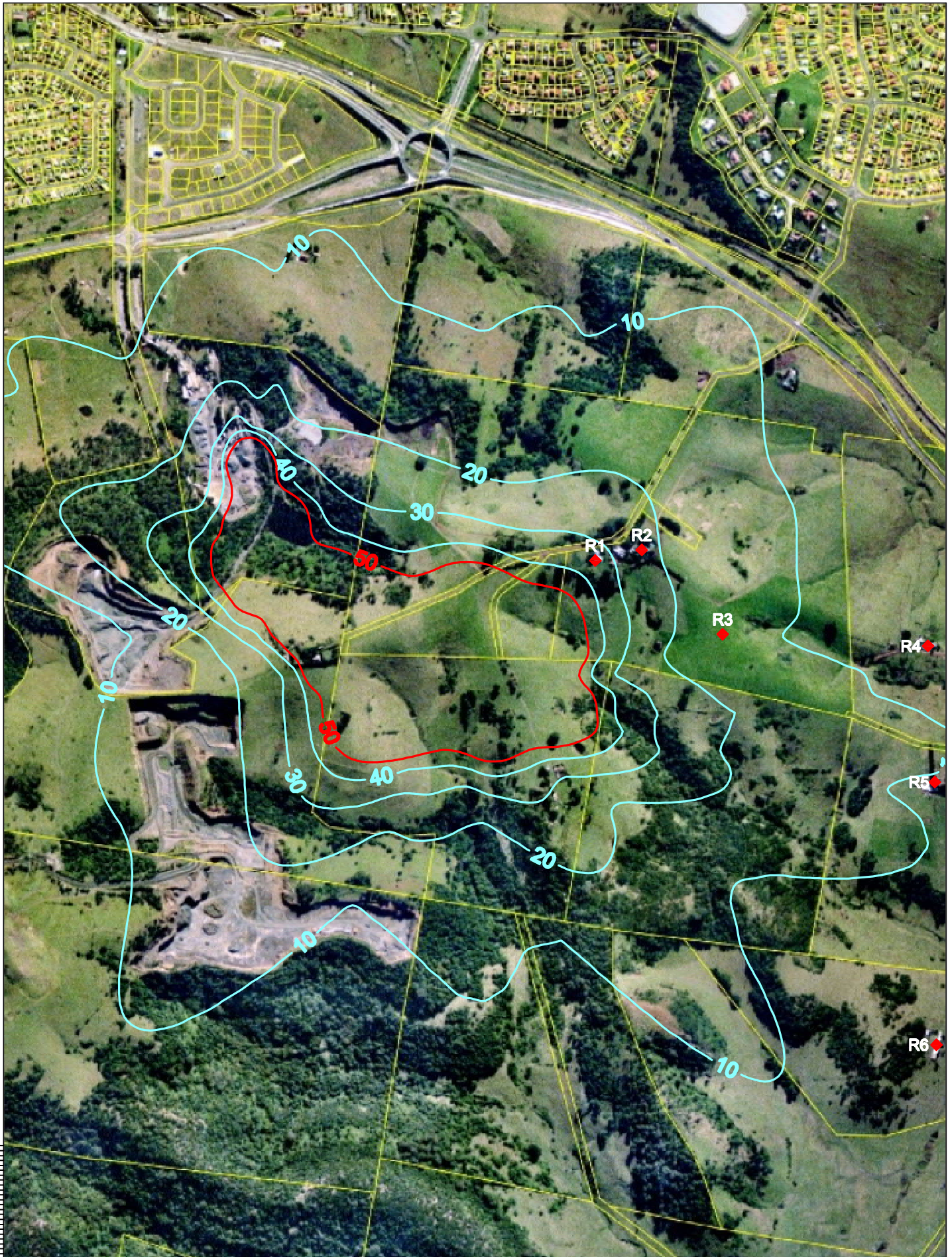
Heggies Pty Ltd
 2 Lincoln Street
 Lane Cove NSW 2066 Australia
 PO Box 176 Lane Cove NSW 1595
 Email address sydney@heggies.com.au
 Telephone 02 9427 8100 Facsimile 02 9427 8200

FILE NAME:
 10-7319 Modelling Plots.dwg

Appendix E:
 3rd Highest 24-Hour Average
 Concentration of PM₁₀
 Background + Increment - µg/m³

DRAWING No.
 10-7319 PM10 3rd Contour

REVISION
 0



| 0 | 24/09/08 | | SF | RK |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| REV | DATE | AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION | PREPARED | CHECKED |
| | | | | |



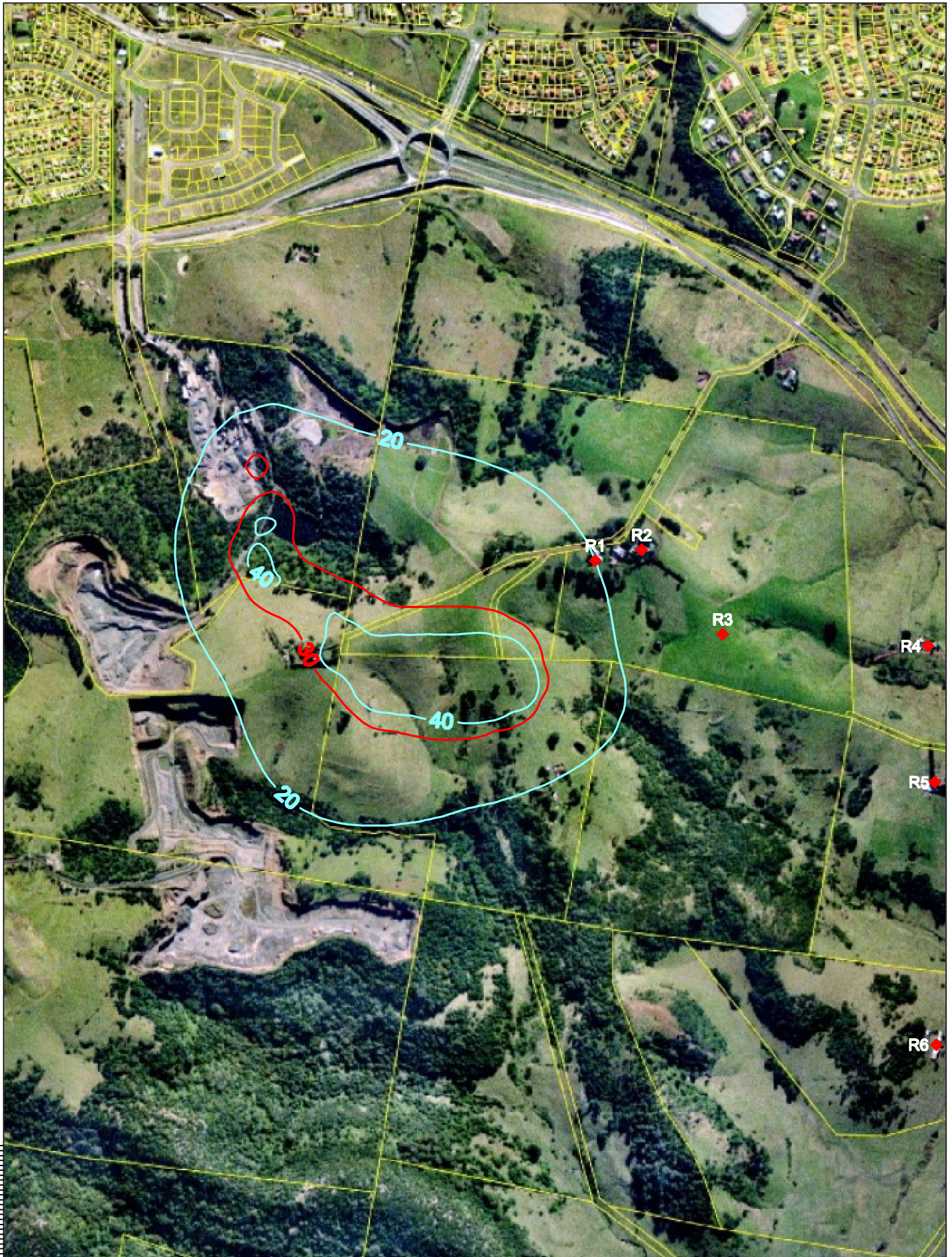
Heggies Pty Ltd
 2 Lincoln Street
 Lane Cove NSW 2066 Australia
 PO Box 176 Lane Cove NSW 1595
 Email address sydney@heggies.com.au
 Telephone 02 9427 8100 Facsimile 02 9427 8200

FILE NAME:
 10-7319 Modelling Plots.dwg

Appendix F:
 Highest 24-Hour Average Incremental
 Concentration of PM₁₀ - µg/m³

DRAWING No.
 10-7319 PM10 Max Increment Contour

REVISION
 0



| | | | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| REV | DATE | AMENDMENT / ISSUE DESCRIPTION | SF | RK |
| 0 | 24/09/08 | | | |
| | | | PREPARED | CHECKED |



Heggies Pty Ltd
 2 Lincoln Street
 Lane Cove NSW 2066 Australia
 PO Box 176 Lane Cove NSW 1595
 Email address sydney@heggies.com.au
 Telephone 02 9427 8100 Facsimile 02 9427 8200

FILE NAME:
 10-7319 Modelling Plots.dwg

Appendix G:
 Annual Average Concentration of PM₁₀
 Background + Increment - $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$

DRAWING No.
 10-7319 PM10 Annual Contour

REVISION
 0

Appendix F

NOISE ASSESSMENT



30 October 2008

30-2138 CB LR1 20081029

Cleary Bros Pty Ltd
C/O Perram & Partners
12 Clanwilliams Street
Eastwood NSW 2122

Attention: Terry Perram

Dear Terry

Albion Park Quarry Increase in Production

Heggies Pty Ltd (Heggies) has been commissioned by Perram & Partners on behalf of Cleary Bros Pty Ltd to undertake an assessment of noise impact from the proposed increase of production at Albion Park Quarry. It is planned to increase the production limit at Albion Park Quarry from 400,000 to 800,000 tonnes per annum.

1 Project Description

The increase in production limit will not result in an increase of plant and equipment from that assessed in 2002 (refer Heggies Report 30-1079 R1 *Noise and Blasting Impact Assessment Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry*). The sound power levels of plant and equipment used in the 2002 assessment are summarised in **Table 1**.

Table 1 Equipment Sound Power Levels

| Equipment | Sound Power Levels |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Processing Plant | |
| Primary crusher | 112 dBA |
| Secondary crushers and screens | 116 dBA |
| Pug mill | 115 dBA |
| Mobile Equipment | |
| CAT 773 dump truck (or similar) | 114 dBA each |
| CAT 627 scraper* | 111 dBA |
| CAT 245 face shovel (or similar) | 117 dBA |
| CAT 992 loader | 118 dBA |
| Rock drill | 118 dBA |
| Water cart | 109 dBA |
| CAT D8L dozer* | 116 dBA |
| 235C hammer excavator* | 112 dBA |
| CAT 980C loader | 114 dBA |

* Note Used on an intermittent basis

HEGGIES PTY LTD

ABN 29 001 584 612

Level 1, 14 Watt Street Newcastle NSW 2300 Australia

PO Box 1768 Newcastle NSW 2300 Australia

Telephone 61 2 4908 4500 Facsimile 61 2 4908 4501

Email newcastle@heggies.com Website www.heggies.com

Incorporating New Environment Graeme E. Harding & Associates Eric Taylor Acoustics





As production increases towards an average of 800,000 tonnes per annum, plant and equipment utilisation rates will increase. An increase in despatch of finished product will also occur.

2 Noise Assessment of Current Proposal

2.1 Operational Noise

Although the utilisation of the existing plant and equipment will increase with the current proposal, this will not result in an increase in the predicted noise emission levels from the quarry as the existing plant and equipment has been considered, as a worst case, to operate continuously (over a 15 minute period) in the noise modelling for the site. Haul truck utilisation will also increase (i.e. the trucks will be used more often during the day), however, the number of truck movements per 15 minute period will not change from that considered in the previous 2002 and 2004 noise assessments. Notwithstanding this, the noise impact of the haul truck movements has been reassessed in this report to account for the change in haul road alignment since the 2002 and 2004 assessments.

2.1.1 Haul Road

To assess the greater utilisation of haul trucks to and from the extraction area and the changes in haul road location since the 2002 assessment, noise modelling was undertaken for the operation. The results of this noise modelling was then compared to a previous assessment of the haul road in isolation (refer Heggies Report 30-1079 DEC Haul Road 050404 dated April 2004). The assumptions used for noise modelling are as follows:

- Two (2) haul trucks operate between the quarry face and processing plant;
- Six (6) haul truck movement were considered to occur every 15 minutes; and
- Temperature 20⁰ C, relative humidity 65%, calm.

The results of the modelling are presented in **Table 2**.

Table 2 Noise Modelling Results

| Location | Noise Contribution of Trucks on Haul Road (LAeq(15minute)) | | |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Previous Assessment | Current proposal | Criteria (entire operation) |
| "The Hill" | 28 dBA | 29 dBA | 38 dBA |
| "The Cottage" | 29 dBA | 30 dBA | 38 dBA |
| Greenmeadows Estate | 23 dBA | 26 dBA | 41 dBA |
| "Belmont Residence" (owned by Cleary Bros.) | 33 dBA | 30 dBA | |

The current proposal will marginally increase the noise contribution of the haul road in isolation at the "The Hill", "The Cottage" and Greenmeadows Estate. These predicted levels, considering the quarry haul road in isolation, are consistent with the previous noise impact assessment in 2002. As the haul road noise component is minor in comparison with other sources on site the predicted total contributed noise level for the Albion Park Quarry operation will not change.

2.2 Traffic Noise Predictions

In order to achieve the higher production levels an increase in traffic volumes is expected from the quarry. However, the peak volume of traffic will not change as a result of this proposal.



The noise impact from a peak traffic volume of 130 vehicles per hour with approximately 60% being heavy vehicle movements was assessed in 2002 at receivers in Greenmeadows Estate (refer Heggies Report 30-1079 R1 *Noise and Blasting Impact Assessment Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry*). The assessment found that the overall traffic noise on the East-West Link would remain below the daytime traffic noise goals with the inclusion of quarry peak traffic volumes.

3 Conclusion

Heggies has conducted a detailed investigation into the potential noise impacts from a production increase, to 800,000 tonnes per annum, at the Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry. Findings of the investigation indicate that noise from the increased production levels at the quarry would remain below current noise consent levels.

Traffic flows from the quarry would not exceed the peak levels assessed during the original EIS 2002 and therefore the impact of the proposed traffic flows would be consistent with the previous findings.

I trust that the preceding is sufficient to meet your current requirements. If you need any further information please do not hesitate to contact me on 4908 4500 or email john.cotterill@heggies.com.

Regards

John Cotterill
Heggies Pty Ltd

REPORT 30-1079-R1
Revision 0

Noise and Blasting Impact Assessment Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry

Prepared for

Perram and Partners
12 Clanwilliam Street
EASTWOOD NSW 2122

13 December 2002



RICHARD HEGGIE
A S S O C I A T E S
ACN 001 584 612

Marton House, 142 Union Street The Junction NSW 2291
Telephone 02 4969 8751 Facsimile 02 4961 6530 newcastle@heggies.com.au



Noise and Blasting Impact Assessment Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry



Quality
Endorsed
Company
ISO 9001 Lic 3236
Standards Australia

Richard Heggie Associates Pty Ltd operates under a Quality System which has been certified by Quality Assurance Services Pty Limited to comply with all the requirements of AS/NZS ISO 9001:2000 "Quality management systems - Requirements" (Licence No 3236).

This document has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of that System.



MEMBER FIRM
OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF AUSTRALIAN
ACOUSTICAL
CONSULTANTS

Richard Heggie Associates Pty Ltd is a Member Firm of the Association of Australian Acoustical Consultants.

| Reference | Status | Date | Prepared | Checked | Authorised |
|-----------|------------|------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| 30-1079R1 | Revision 0 | 13 December 2002 | JC | | |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction | 5 |
| 2 | Description of Proposed Project | 5 |
| 2.1 | Proposed Development | 5 |
| 2.2 | Plant and Equipment | 6 |
| 2.3 | Plant and Equipment Noise Levels | 6 |
| 3 | Site Details | 7 |
| 4 | Hours of Operation | 7 |
| 5 | Existing Acoustical Environment | 8 |
| 5.1 | Background Noise Survey | 8 |
| 6 | Impact Assessment Procedures | 10 |
| 6.1 | General Objectives | 10 |
| 6.2 | Quarry Noise Emission Design Goals | 13 |
| 6.3 | Construction Noise Criteria | 14 |
| 6.4 | Traffic Noise Design Goals | 15 |
| 7 | Assessment of Noise Impacts | 16 |
| 7.1 | Operational Noise Modelling | 16 |
| 7.2 | Effects of Meteorology on Noise Levels | 17 |
| 7.3 | Construction Noise Modelling | 19 |
| 7.4 | Traffic Noise Predictions | 20 |
| 8 | Cumulative Noise Impact | 21 |
| 9 | Use of Explosives | 23 |
| 9.1 | Ground Vibration and Airblast Limits | 23 |
| 9.2 | Blast Emission Monitoring Results | 24 |
| 9.3 | Influence of Blast Initiation Direction and Face Orientation on Airblast | 24 |
| 9.4 | Future Blast Designs and Offset Distances | 25 |
| 9.5 | Verification of Future "Deck Charge" Blast Designs | 25 |
| 9.6 | Blast Emissions Prediction - Decked Blastholes | 27 |
| 9.7 | Blast Impact Assessment | 28 |
| 10 | Summary of Findings and Recommendations | 29 |
| 10.1 | Operational Noise Impact | 29 |
| 10.2 | Construction Noise Impact | 29 |
| 10.3 | Cumulative Noise Impact | 30 |
| 10.4 | Blasting Impact | 30 |
| 10.5 | Noise Mitigation and Management | 30 |



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | |
|--------------|--|----|
| Table 2.3.1 | Equipment Sound Power Levels | 7 |
| Table 4.1 | Hours of Operation | 8 |
| Table 5.1.1 | Ambient Noise Monitoring Locations | 8 |
| Table 5.1.2 | Summary of Existing Daytime and Ambient Background Noise Levels | 9 |
| Table 5.1.3 | Daytime LA90 RBL Values for Assessment Purposes | 10 |
| Table 6.1.1 | Amenity Criteria - Recommended LAeq Noise Levels from Industrial Noise Sources | 12 |
| Table 6.1.2 | Modification to Acceptable Noise Level (ANL)* to Account for Existing Levels of Industrial Noise | 13 |
| Table 6.2.1 | Albion Park Quarry Intrusiveness and Amenity Noise Design Goals | 14 |
| Table 6.3.1 | Construction Site Noise Control Guidelines | 14 |
| Table 6.3.2 | Project Specific Construction Noise Limits | 15 |
| Table 6.4.1 | EPA Environmental Criteria for Road Traffic Noise | 15 |
| Table 7.1.1 | Daytime Noise Impact Assessment - Calm Weather Conditions | 16 |
| Table 7.2.1 | Seasonal Frequency of Occurrence Wind Speed Intervals - Daytime | 18 |
| Table 7.3.1 | Equipment Sound Power Levels | 19 |
| Table 7.3.2 | Construction Noise Calculation Results | 20 |
| Table 7.4.1 | Predicted Quarry Traffic Noise Contribution | 20 |
| Table 8.1.1 | Indicative Maximum Cumulative Noise Impact Assessment Summary | 23 |
| Table 9.5.1 | Trial Blast Design Parameters and Blast Emission Levels | 26 |
| Figure 9.6.1 | Peak Linear Airblast - Site Law for Decked Blastholes - 44 Data Points | 27 |
| Figure 9.6.2 | PVS Ground Vibration Velocity for Decked Blastholes - 37 Data Points | 28 |
| Appendix A | Equipment Sound Power Levels | |
| Appendix B | Albion Park Quarry Location Map | |
| Appendix C1 | Statistical Ambient Noise Levels - "The Hill" Residence | |
| Appendix C2 | Statistical Ambient Noise Levels - 94 Jarrah Way, Greenmeadows Estate | |
| Appendix C3 | Statistical Ambient Noise Levels - 12 Madden Street, Oak Flats | |
| Appendix D | Albion Park - Year 10 Quarry Plan | |
| Appendix E | Blast Emission Monitoring Results | |
| Appendix F | Decked Blasthole Loading Parameters | |
| Appendix G | Peak Linear Airblast Site Law | |
| Appendix H | PVS Ground Vibration Velocity Site Law | |
| Appendix I | Allowable MICs based on Airblast Site Law | |
| Appendix J | Allowable MICs based on Ground Vibration Site Law | |



1 INTRODUCTION

Richard Heggie Associates Pty Ltd (RHA) has been commissioned by Perram and Partners (on behalf of Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd) to conduct a noise and blasting impact assessment for expansion of the subject Albion Park Quarry. The quarry is owned by Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd and is located near Albion Park in the Illawarra region of NSW.

Broadly, the objectives of the noise and blasting assessment are to identify the potential impacts of noise from construction activities, overburden removal, resource extraction, processing and transporting of finished product at the Albion Park Quarry site. The effect of ground vibration and airblast from blasting at the quarry was also addressed.

The noise assessment has been prepared in accordance with Australian Standard AS 1055-1997 *"Description and Measurement of Environmental Noise"* Parts 1, 2 and 3 and with reference to the EPA's *"Industrial Noise Policy"* (INP) and *"Environmental Noise Control Manual"* (ENCM). The assessment has been guided by the NSW Department of Urban Affairs (DUAP) Director General's requirements.

2 DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED PROJECT

2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development is to be a continuation of the existing Albion Park quarrying operation. The area of operation for extraction is to be extended, whilst existing infrastructure is utilised for crushing, screening and stockpiling of extracted rock. Finished products will be transferred to the market by road style haul trucks at existing production rates using the East-West Link Road.

The proposed expansion to the operations may be broken down into 8 stages of development:

- ❑ Construction of visual/acoustic screens
- ❑ Land clearing
- ❑ Topsoil removal and stockpiling
- ❑ Overburden removal
- ❑ Resource extraction



- ❑ Haulage of extracted rock to the processing plant
- ❑ Crushing, screening and stockpiling of extracted rock
- ❑ Transportation of finished product to the market

2.2 Plant and Equipment

Plant and equipment to be used on the site are listed under two distinct categories:

Processing Plant

- ❑ Primary crusher
- ❑ Secondary crushers and screens
- ❑ Pug mill

Mobile Equipment

- ❑ CAT 773 or CAT 769 dump truck (or similar)
- ❑ CAT 245 face shovel (or similar)
- ❑ CAT 992 loader (or similar)
- ❑ Rock drill
- ❑ Water cart
- ❑ CAT D8L dozer (or similar) used intermittently
- ❑ 235C hammer excavator (or similar) used intermittently
- ❑ CAT 980C loader
- ❑ Cat 627 Scraper (or similar) used intermittently

2.3 Plant and Equipment Noise Levels

Acoustically significant items of plant and equipment were measured at Albion Park Quarry during February 2001. The sound power levels determined from these measurements are given in **Table 2.3.1**. The details of the octave band levels recorded are given in **Appendix A**.



Table 2.3.1 Equipment Sound Power Levels

| Equipment | Sound Power Levels |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Processing Plant | |
| Primary crusher | 112 dBA |
| Secondary crushers and screens | 116 dBA |
| Pug mill | 115 dBA |
| Mobile Equipment | |
| CAT 773 dump truck | 114 dBA |
| CAT 627 scraper* | 111 dBA |
| CAT 245 face shovel | 117 dBA |
| CAT 992 loader | 118 dBA |
| Rock drill | 118 dBA |
| Water cart | 109 dBA |
| CAT D8L dozer* | 116 dBA |
| 235C hammer excavator* | 112 dBA |
| CAT 980C loader | 114 dBA |

* Intermittent use only

3 SITE DETAILS

The Albion Park Quarry site is located within the Illawarra region near Albion Park, NSW. Existing extraction, processing and transportation occurs on Lot 3 DP 858245 and Lot 1 DP 35908.

It is proposed that existing the infrastructure be maintained and that future extraction will take place on a 18 hectare portion of Lot 1 DP 858245. For this to be viable, haulage of raw material must occur across Lot 2 DP 858245, an adjoining parcel of land owned by CSR Readymix.

The nearest potentially affected residence to the boundary of the proposed development, which is not owned by Cleary Bros, is the “The Hill” Residence, situated approximately 430 m to the northeast (see Location Map **Appendix B**). The “Belmont” Residence, directly to the east of the proposed development, is owned by Cleary Bros.

4 HOURS OF OPERATION

Continued operations of the quarry would be undertaken within the existing daytime hours of operation for the Albion Park Quarry as specified within the current Conditions of Consent. A summary of the hours of operation is contained within **Table 4.1**.



Table 4.1 Hours of Operation

| Activity | Hours | Day |
|--|--------------------|------------------|
| Drilling | 7.00 am to 5.30 pm | Monday to Friday |
| | 7.00 am to 1.00 pm | Saturday |
| Blasting | 8.30 am to 5.00 pm | Monday to Friday |
| Loading and haulage of blasted rock, topsoil and overburden stripping, bund wall construction, routine maintenance | 7.00 am to 5.30 pm | Monday to Friday |
| | 7.00 am to 1.00 pm | Saturday |
| Crushing, screening and stockpiling operations | 7.00 am to 5.00 pm | Monday to Friday |
| | 7.00 am to 1.00 pm | Saturday |
| Other activities ¹ | 7.00 am to 5.00 pm | Monday to Friday |

¹ "Other activities" include those activities associated with the extraction operation but exclude other site activities which are the subject to their own approvals and/or licences eg workshop activities.

5 EXISTING ACOUSTICAL ENVIRONMENT

5.1 Background Noise Survey

The objective of the background monitoring survey was to measure LA90(15minute) and LAeq(15minute) noise levels at the nearest potentially affected receptors during daytime, evening and night-time periods to enable the determination of the intrusiveness and amenity criteria for the development.

Background noise levels were monitored at three locations adjacent to the Albion Park Quarry site during February 2001. ARL Type EL215 environmental noise loggers were used to monitor the ambient noise levels located at the residential locations given in **Table 5.1.1**. A Location Map showing each noise monitoring location is contained in **Appendix B**. Attended noise measurements were also taken in order to determine the variety of noise sources likely to affect and contribute to the unattended noise surveys.

Table 5.1.1 Ambient Noise Monitoring Locations

| Noise Monitoring Location | Date of Monitoring | Description |
|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | February 2001 | "The Hill" Residence, Dunster Lane |
| 2 | February 2001 | 94 Jarrah Way, Greenmeadows Estate |
| 3 | February 2001 | 12 Madden Street, Oak Flats |



Continuous Unattended Monitoring

Weather data for the unattended noise survey period was obtained from the weather station located at Albion Park Airport. Noise survey data during periods of any rainfall and/or wind speeds in excess of 5 m/s (approximately 9 knots) were discarded. A summary of the results of the daytime background noise surveys is given in **Table 5.1.2**. The ambient noise levels from each monitoring location are presented in graphical format in **Appendix C**.

Table 5.1.2 Summary of Existing Daytime and Ambient Background Noise Levels

| Location | Description | Background Noise Level LA90 Rating Background Level (RBL) | Measured Existing Ambient LAeq Noise Level | Estimated LAeq Contribution from Industrial Noise Sources |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Location 1 "The Hill" Residence, Dunster Lane | Daytime 7am to 6pm | 34 dBA | 52 dBA | <49 dBA |
| Location 2 94 Jarrah Way, Greenmeadows Estate | Daytime 7am to 6pm including Cleary Bros Quarrying activities | 38 dBA | 63 dBA | <49 dBA |
| | Daytime 7am to 6pm excluding Cleary Bros Quarrying activities | 38 dBA | 50 dBA | <39 dBA |
| Location 3 12 Madden Street, Oak Flats | Daytime 7am to 6pm | 42 dBA | 60 dBA | <49 dBA |

Note: The LA90 represents the level exceeded for 90% of the interval period and is referred to as the average minimum or background noise level.

The LAeq is the equivalent continuous noise level defined as the level of noise equivalent to the energy average of noise levels occurring over a measurement period.

Location 1 is the nearest potentially affected residence to the proposed quarry extension. Location 2 is likely to represent the general character of noise in the area but has the potential to include the influence of existing quarrying activities on the background noise levels.

Location 3 was chosen as a noise monitoring location which is likely to be representative of the local environment in the absence of noise from existing quarrying activities, being in the same general vicinity, and with a similar setback to the Princes Highway.



Ambient Noise Environment for Assessment Purposes

Monitoring results indicate that Location 3 displayed higher RBLs and ambient LAeq levels than Location 2, indicating that, although there was no contribution from existing quarrying activities, the background level was raised by other noise sources including residential activities and both local traffic and traffic on the Princes Highway. Therefore, this data has not been used in the determination of RBL values and project specific noise levels. In order to estimate background noise levels at Location 2 in the absence of the Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry operations, ambient noise levels were examined with and without the quarry in operation.

For the purpose of assessing potential noise impacts from the Albion Park Quarry expansion, ambient noise level data has been divided into two distinct localities, namely:

- “The Hill” Residence - including background monitoring at Location 1.
- Greenmeadows Estate Residential - including background monitoring at Location 2.

On the basis of these two localities, the RBLs used to determine the project specific noise levels are presented in **Table 5.1.3**.

Table 5.1.3 Daytime LA90 RBL Values for Assessment Purposes

| Location | LA90 Rating Background Level Values (dBA) |
|---------------------------------|---|
| “The Hill” Residence | 34 |
| Greenmeadows Estate Residential | 38 |

6 IMPACT ASSESSMENT PROCEDURES

6.1 General Objectives

Residential Receiver

Responsibility for the control of noise emission in New South Wales is vested in Local Government and the EPA. The EPA released a NSW Industrial Noise Policy in December 1999 that provides a framework and process for deriving noise criteria for consents and licences that will enable the EPA to regulate premises that are scheduled under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act, 1997.



The specific policy objectives are:

- To establish noise criteria that would protect the community from excessive intrusive noise and preserve amenity for specific land uses.
- To use the criteria as the basis for deriving project specific noise levels.
- To promote uniform methods to estimate and measure noise impacts, including a procedure for evaluating meteorological effects.
- To outline a range of mitigation measures that could be used to minimise noise impacts.
- To provide a formal process to guide the determination of feasible and reasonable noise limits for consents or licences that reconcile noise impacts with the economic, social and environmental considerations of industrial development.
- To carry out functions relating to the prevention, minimisation and control of noise from premises scheduled under the Act.

Assessing Intrusiveness

For assessing intrusiveness, the background noise needs to be measured. The intrusiveness criterion essentially means that the equivalent continuous noise level (L_{Aeq}) of the source should not be more than 5 decibels above the measured background level (L_{A90}).

Assessing Amenity

The amenity assessment is based on noise criteria specific to land use and associated activities. The criteria relate only to industrial-type noise and do not include road, rail or community noise. The existing noise level from industry is measured. If it approaches the criterion value, then noise levels from new industries need to be designed so that the cumulative effect does not produce noise levels that would significantly exceed the criterion. For high-traffic areas there is a separate amenity criterion. The cumulative effect of noise from industrial sources needs to be considered in assessing impact.

Extracts from the NSW Industrial Noise Policy that relate to the amenity criteria is given in **Table 6.1.1** and **Table 6.1.2**.



Table 6.1.1 Amenity Criteria - Recommended LAeq Noise Levels from Industrial Noise Sources

| Type of Receiver | Indicative Noise Amenity Area | Time of Day | Recommended LAeq Noise Level | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | Acceptable | Recommended Maximum |
| Residence | Rural | Day | 50 | 55 |
| | | Evening | 45 | 50 |
| | | Night | 40 | 45 |
| | Suburban | Day | 55 | 60 |
| | | Evening | 45 | 50 |
| | | Night | 40 | 45 |
| | Urban | Day | 60 | 65 |
| | | Evening | 50 | 55 |
| | | Night | 45 | 50 |
| | Urban/Industrial Interface (for existing situations only) | Day | 65 | 70 |
| | | Evening | 55 | 60 |
| | | Night | 50 | 55 |
| School classrooms – internal | All | Noisiest 1-hour period when in use | 35 | 40 |
| Hospital ward - internal | All | Noisiest 1-hour period | 35 | 40 |
| - external | All | Noisiest 1-hour period | 50 | 55 |
| Place of worship – internal | All | When in use | 40 | 45 |
| Area specifically reserved for passive recreation (eg National Park) | All | When in use | 50 | 55 |
| Active recreation area (eg school playground, golf course) | All | When in use | 55 | 60 |
| Commercial premises | All | When in use | 65 | 70 |
| Industrial premises | All | When in use | 70 | 75 |

Notes For Monday to Saturday, Daytime 7.00 am - 6.00 pm; Evening 6.00 pm - 10.00 pm; Night-time 10.00 pm - 7.00 am
On Sundays and Public Holidays, Daytime 8.00 am - 6.00 pm; Evening 6.00 pm - 10.00 pm; Night-time 10.00 pm - 8.00 am

The LAeq index corresponds to the level of noise equivalent to the energy average of noise levels occurring over a measurement period



Table 6.1.2 Modification to Acceptable Noise Level (ANL)* to Account for Existing Levels of Industrial Noise

| Total Existing LAeq noise level from Industrial Noise Sources | Maximum LAeq Noise Level for Noise from New Sources Alone, dBA |
|---|--|
| ≥ Acceptable noise level plus 2 dBA | If existing noise level is <i>likely to decrease</i> in future acceptable noise level minus 10 dBA If existing noise level is <i>unlikely to decrease</i> in future existing noise level minus 10 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level plus 1 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 8 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level | Acceptable noise level minus 8 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level minus 1 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 6 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level minus 2 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 4 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level minus 3 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 3 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level minus 4 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 2 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level minus 5 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 2 dBA |
| Acceptable noise level minus 6 dBA | Acceptable noise level minus 1 dBA |
| < Acceptable noise level minus 6 dBA | Acceptable noise level |

* ANL = recommended acceptable LAeq noise level for the specific receiver, area and time of day from **Table 6.1.1**.

6.2 Quarry Noise Emission Design Goals

The noise emission design goals for the proposed expansion of Albion Park Quarry have been established with reference to the NSW Industrial Noise Policy outlined in **Section 6.1**.

The existing background noise levels exhibited a trend typical of a suburban area that is, rising significantly during the day as a result of increased traffic activity. The intrusiveness criteria have been based on noise measurements taken without the quarry in operation.

The existing LAeq(period) noise levels include natural sources, some passing traffic noise and noise from the existing quarrying operations. The amenity criteria were based from measurements of only industrial noise sources in the area (ie, excluding noise from transportation and natural sources). As the existing industrial noise level contributions are more than 6 dBA below the respective daytime, evening and night-time criteria, the amenity criteria were set via reference to **Table 6.1.1**. The residences in the general area (although some being in a rural setting) are influenced by extractive industry in the general area as well as noise from traffic on the Princes Highway and are therefore best described by the “suburban receiver” type.



The resulting intrusiveness and amenity design goals are given in **Table 6.2.1**.

Table 6.2.1 Albion Park Quarry Intrusiveness and Amenity Noise Design Goals

| Location | Description | Intrusiveness Criterion LAeq(15minute) | Amenity Criterion LAeq |
|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Location 1 "The Hill" Residence | Daytime 7am to 6pm | 39 dBA | 55 dBA |
| Location 2 Greenmeadows Estate Residential | Daytime 7am to 6pm | 43 dBA | 55 dBA |

For assessment purposes the intrusive and amenity criterion levels at "The Hill" residence have been adopted at the Company owned "Belmont" residence.

6.3 Construction Noise Criteria

The EPA NSW "*Environmental Noise Control Manual*", Chapter 171, sets out noise criteria applicable to construction site noise for the purpose of defining intrusive noise impacts. The EPA's construction site noise control guidelines are presented in **Table 6.3.1**. Based upon the EPA's guidelines, the project specific construction noise limits outlined in **Table 6.3.2** will apply to the project.

Table 6.3.1 Construction Site Noise Control Guidelines

| Total Construction Period | Acceptable LA10 Noise Level ¹ |
|---------------------------|--|
| 4 weeks and under | Background LA90 plus 20 dBA |
| 4 weeks to 26 weeks | Background LA90 plus 10 dBA |
| Greater Than 26 Weeks | Background LA90 plus 5 dBA |

1. Applicable between the hours of 7.00 am and 6.00 pm Monday to Friday, and 8.00 am to 1.00 pm Saturdays. For all other times construction noise must be inaudible at the receiver. No construction work is to take place on Sundays or Public Holidays.



Table 6.3.2 Project Specific Construction Noise Limits

| Total Construction Period | LA90 Background Level | | Project Specific LA10 Noise Level ¹ |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| 4 weeks and under | "The Hill" Residence | 34 dBA | 54 dBA |
| 4 weeks to 26 weeks | | 34 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Greater Than 26 Weeks | | 34 dBA | 39 dBA |
| 4 weeks and under | "Belmont" Residence | 34 dBA | 54 dBA |
| 4 weeks to 26 weeks | | 34 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Greater Than 26 Weeks | | 34 dBA | 39 dBA |

1. Applicable between the hours of 7.00 am and 6.00 pm Monday to Friday, and 8.00 am to 1.00 pm Saturdays. For all other times construction noise must be inaudible at the receiver. No construction work is to take place on Sundays or Public Holidays.

6.4 Traffic Noise Design Goals

All vehicles travelling to and from the quarry will now use the East-West Link Road. Traffic noise assessments in this report are based on vehicles using the East-West Link Road.

The Environment Protection Authority released the "*Environmental Criteria for Road Traffic Noise*" in May 1999.

The policy sets out noise criteria applicable to different road classifications for the purpose of defining traffic noise impacts.

The East-West Link Road clearly falls into the category of "collector road" and it is for this reason the noise criteria outlined in **Table 6.4.1** have been adopted.

Table 6.4.1 EPA Environmental Criteria for Road Traffic Noise

| Category | Descriptor | Traffic Noise Goal |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| 8. Land use developments with the potential to create additional traffic on a collector road | LAeq(1hour) daytime | 60 dBA* |
| | LAeq(1hour) night-time | 55 dBA* |

- * In all cases (where criteria are already exceeded), traffic arising from the development should not lead to an increase in existing noise levels of more than 2 dBA.



7 ASSESSMENT OF NOISE IMPACTS

7.1 Operational Noise Modelling

A computer model was used to predict the noise emissions from the current operations and future development of the Albion Park Quarry. The Environmental Noise Model (ENM) used for the noise emission predictions has been produced in conjunction with the EPA. A map giving all relevant topographic information was digitised into the computer. The model subsequently used this map, together with the noise source data, ground cover, shielding by barriers and/or adjacent buildings and atmospheric information to predict noise levels at the various receiver locations. Atmospheric conditions, which did not enhance noise (ie 20°C air temperature, 65% Relative Humidity, 0 m/s wind speed and 0°C/100 m temperature inversion), were assumed for the initial phase of the modelling exercise. Noise contours for the Year 10, 20 and 40 quarry plans are contained within **Appendix D**. These noise contours are given for the situation without the extension to the noise control bund intended to screen the “Belmont” residence.

Noise Mitigation and Management

A visual/noise bund is to be constructed on the eastern boundary of the proposed extraction area. The location of the bund is given in the Location Map in **Appendix B**. The bund will be constructed of earth to a height of 3 m above the existing ground level and will be planted and treed with appropriate species for the area.

Table 7.1.1 Daytime Noise Impact Assessment - Calm Weather Conditions

| Receiver Location | Predicted LAeq(15minute) Noise Level dBA | | | | Design Goals | | |
|---|---|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Existing Situation | Year 10 | Year 20 | Year 30 | Description | Intrusiveness Criterion LAeq(15minute) | Amenity Criterion LAeq(period) |
| “The Hill” Residence | 27 | 33 | 38 | 34 | Daytime 7.00 am to 6.00 pm | 39 dBA | 55 dBA |
| Greenmeadows Residential Estate | 42 | 41 | 41 | 41 | Daytime 7.00 am to 6.00 pm | 43 dBA | 55 dBA |
| “Belmont” Residence (owned by Cleary Bros) | 22 | 47 | 52 | 67 | Daytime 7.00 am to 6.00 pm | 39 dBA | 55 dBA |



Noise Impact Assessment for Calm Weather Conditions

The noise level predicted for the existing situation and the future expansion (refer to **Table 7.1.1**) indicate that noise from the site will be between 1 dBA and 12 dBA below the project specific noise goal at the “The Hill” Residence and between 1 dBA and 2 dBA below the project specific noise goal at Greenmeadows Estate for daytime operation.

The “Belmont” Residence is owned by Cleary Bros but is currently occupied by the previous owner. It is likely that the previous owner will vacate the residence within approximately 5 years of the commencement of the proposed development.

It is predicted that the noise levels during the initial 10 year period of the proposed operations will exceed the project specific intrusive criterion at the “Belmont” Residence. The major impact will occur during operation of the rock drill. In order to reduce the impact of noise to an acceptable level, and subject to agreement of the previous owner, the visual/noise bund will be extended to shield the residence from the proposed operation. This will reduce noise from the proposed operation to 35 dBA which is below the project specific intrusive criterion. During the construction of the section of the bund wall closest to the “Belmont” Residence the Company will offer temporary accommodation to the resident if required.

7.2 Effects of Meteorology on Noise Levels

Wind

Wind has the potential to increase noise at a receiver when it is light and stable and blows from the direction of the source of the noise. As the strength of the wind increases the noise produced by the wind will obscure noise from most industrial and transport sources.

Wind effects need to be considered when wind is a feature of the area under consideration. Where wind blows from the source to the receiver at speeds up to 3 m/s for more than 30% of the time in any season, then wind is considered to be a feature of the area and noise level predictions must be made under these conditions.



Weather data was obtained from the Bureau of Meteorology for the past 12 months from a weather station at the Albion Park Airport. This data was analysed to determine the frequency of occurrence of winds up to speeds of 3 m/s for daytime in each season. The results of this analysis are contained within **Table 7.2.1**.

Table 7.2.1 Seasonal Frequency of Occurrence Wind Speed Intervals - Daytime

| Period | Calm | Wind Direction | 0.5 to 1.5 m/s | 1.5 to 3 m/s | 0.5 to 3 m/s |
|--------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Summer | 2.4% | WSW \pm 34° | 0.3% | 4.2% | 4.5% |
| Autumn | 3.8% | W \pm 34° | 2.0% | 5.6% | 7.7% |
| Winter | 4.2% | W \pm 34° | 1.9% | 5.3% | 7.2% |
| Spring | 1.6% | ENE \pm 34° | 0.5% | 4.1% | 4.6% |

Seasonal wind records indicate that daytime winds of up to 3 m/s predominate in autumn from the western sector (ie west \pm 34°) for up to approximately 8% of the time. The percentage of occurrence of daytime winds blowing from the subject mining operations towards the closest residences is therefore significantly less than 8%.

As the frequency of occurrence of daytime winds in all seasons is below 30%, then wind is not considered to be feature of the area.

Temperature Inversion

Temperature inversions, when they occur, have the ability to increase noise levels by focusing sound waves. Temperature inversions occur predominantly at night during the winter months. For a temperature inversion to be a significant characteristic of the area it needs to occur for approximately 30% of the total time during winter, or about 2 nights per week.

The EPA Industrial Noise Policy states that temperature inversions need only be considered for the night noise assessment period (ie after 10.00 pm). As the proponent does not intend to operate at night, the effect of temperature inversions has not been considered as part of this assessment.



7.3 Construction Noise Modelling

A visual/noise bund is to be constructed on the eastern boundary of the proposed extraction area. Noise modelling was undertaken to determine the likely noise level received at the nearest, most potentially affected residences during the construction period. These residences are the “The Hill” and “Belmont” Residences. Greenmeadows Estate is unlikely to be affected by this construction as it is sufficiently distanced, and topographically shielded from the construction area.

Construction Noise Calculation Inputs

The computer noise model was used to predict the noise emissions during noise bund construction. Atmospheric conditions which did not enhance noise were assumed for the modelling exercise.

The L₁₀ sound power levels of acoustically significant plant and equipment to be used in the construction of the noise bund are given in **Table 7.3.1**. The sound power levels were determined from on-site measurements, and measurements obtained from a Richard Heggie Associates database.

Table 7.3.1 Equipment Sound Power Levels

| Equipment | Sound Power Level |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bulldozer - CAT D9 (or similar) | 116 dBA |
| Dump Truck or Scraper | 118 dBA |

Construction Noise Calculation Results

Construction noise calculations were based upon the “worst case” scenario, with equipment working at the likely closest point to the respective receivers. The results, contained in **Table 7.3.2**, indicate that acoustic bund construction noise levels will be met at the “The Hill” Residence provided that the construction period at the closest point to this residence is restricted to four weeks. Due to the proximity of the “Belmont” Residence to the bund construction, noise levels are predicted to be exceeded by up to 10 dBA at this location.

To alleviate the impact of noise during the construction of the section of the bund wall closest to the “Belmont” Residence the Company will offer temporary accommodation to the resident if required.



Table 7.3.2 Construction Noise Calculation Results

| Total Construction Period | LA10 Construction Noise Level | | Project Specific LA10 Noise Level ¹ |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------|--|
| 4 weeks and under | "The Hill" Residence | 51 dBA | 54 dBA |
| | "Belmont" Residence | 68 dBA | 54 dBA |
| 4 weeks to 26 weeks | "The Hill" Residence | 51 dBA | 44 dBA |
| | "Belmont" Residence | 68 dBA | 44 dBA |
| Greater Than 26 Weeks | "The Hill" Residence | 51 dBA | 39 dBA |
| | "Belmont" Residence | 68 dBA | 39 dBA |

1. Applicable between the hours of 7.00 am and 6.00 pm Monday to Friday, and 8.00 am to 1.00 pm Saturdays. For all other times construction noise must be inaudible at the receiver. No construction work is to take place on Sundays or Public Holidays.

7.4 Traffic Noise Predictions

Traffic generated from product sales at the quarry will not alter from existing levels as a result of the proposed extension. All vehicles entering or leaving the quarry site now use the East-West Link Road. Opening of the East-West Link Road has effectively reduced the noise levels generated by quarry traffic at Greenmeadows Estate residences as the quarry traffic will pass some 145 m from the closest dwelling.

A traffic survey conducted in March 2000 suggested that the peak hourly traffic flow would be up to 130 vehicles per hour with approximately 60% being heavy vehicle movements.

A prediction of traffic noise levels at the closest Greenmeadows Estate residence generated from quarry traffic is given in **Table 7.4.1**.

Table 7.4.1 Predicted Quarry Traffic Noise Contribution

| Receiver Location | Predicted Traffic Noise Level LAeq(1hour) | Design Goals | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Period | Traffic Noise Goal LAeq(1hour) |
| Greenmeadows Estate Residence | 42 dBA | Daytime 7 am to 10pm | 60 dBA |
| | | Night 10 pm to 7 am | 55 dBA |



The predicted contribution to the noise at the closest residence at Greenmeadows Estate for the peak hourly flow from quarry generated traffic is clearly below the daytime traffic noise goal. Consequently, continuation of the Cleary Bros Quarry traffic flow will not cause the noise from the total traffic flow on the East-West Link Road to exceed the daytime traffic noise goals.

There may be a requirement, at some time in the future, to import fill material into the quarry for landform rehabilitation purposes. The exact amount of fill required, or number of trucks needed, is not known at this time. It may be possible to backload aggregate delivery trucks with fill material to fulfil some of this requirement. The contribution to noise at residential receivers of current quarry traffic flow is such that some potential for traffic growth is possible without breaching the EPA criterion.

8 CUMULATIVE NOISE IMPACT

The NSW INP prescribes detailed calculation routines for establishing “project specific” $L_{Aeq(15\text{minute})}$ intrusive criteria and $L_{Aeq(\text{period})}$ amenity criteria at potentially affected receivers for a development (in isolation).

Potential cumulative noise impacts from existing and successive resource developments are embraced by the INP procedures by ensuring that the appropriate noise emission criteria (and consent limits) are established with a view to maintaining acceptable noise *amenity* levels for residences.

In order to assess potential cumulative noise impacts it is important to appreciate and distinguish between the INP’s first and second environmental noise control objectives as follows:

Intrusive Noise Criteria $L_{Aeq(15\text{minute})}$

The INP’s first objective, that the intrusive noise emission from any single source does not exceed the background level by more than 5 dBA, relates to each individual development and the intrusive noise limit is generally specified in the Development Consent and/or Licences and Approvals.



There is not an established procedure (or regulatory requirement) to determine the cumulative intrusive $L_{Aeq(15\text{minute})}$ noise criterion in relation to the simultaneous operation of the existing CSR and Cleary Bros quarrying operations.

Cumulative Noise Amenity Criteria $L_{Aeq(\text{period})}$

The INP's second objective is that the $L_{Aeq(\text{period})}$ amenity level does not exceed the specified "acceptable" level appropriate for the particular locality and land use and is aimed at restricting the potential cumulative increase in noise *amenity* levels (otherwise known as "background creep").

Based on the INP, the acceptable $L_{Aeq(\text{period})}$ noise *amenity* level in relation to the simultaneous operation of the CSR and Cleary Bros quarries are daytime 55 dBA $L_{Aeq(11\text{hour})}$, evening 45 dBA $L_{Aeq(4\text{hour})}$ and night-time 40 dBA $L_{Aeq(9\text{hour})}$.

Indicative Cumulative Noise Impact Assessment

An indicative cumulative noise impact assessment has been based upon an evaluation of the predicted worst case noise emission levels produced by the existing and future operations of the CSR and Cleary Bros quarrying operations. The noise predictions used for the CSR quarry have been obtained from a recent report submitted to Council.

In order to prepare the indicative assessment the following assumptions have been made:

- The individual $L_{Aeq(15\text{minute})}$ emission limits from each development are simultaneously additive to give a total $L_{Aeq(15\text{minute})}$ intrusive level.
- The cumulative $L_{Aeq(\text{period})}$ amenity level is approximately 3 dBA less than the total $L_{Aeq(15\text{minute})}$ intrusive level.

A summary of the indicative cumulative assessment is contained within **Table 8.1.1**.



Table 8.1.1 Indicative Maximum Cumulative Noise Impact Assessment Summary

| Mine | “The Hill” Residence LAeq(15minute) Daytime | Greenmeadows Estate Residential LAeq(15minute) Daytime | “Belmont” Residence LAeq(15minute) Daytime |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Cleary Bros Quarry | 38 dBA | 42 dBA | 47 dBA* |
| CSR Quarry | 30 dBA | 44 dBA | 40 dBA |
| Total Intrusive Level | 39 dBA | 46 dBA | 48 dBA |
| Cumulative Amenity level | 36 dBA | 43 dBA | 45 dBA |
| Acceptable Amenity Level | 55 dBA | | |

* Note: It is assumed that the “Belmont” Residence will be vacated by the end of Year 10 of the quarry extension.

Based on the foregoing, the estimated maximum cumulative LAeq(period) amenity levels are well below the INP’s acceptable amenity criteria during the daytime period.

9 USE OF EXPLOSIVES

An extensive study into the impact of blasting at the existing Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry has been conducted by Richard Heggie Associates and is the subject of a detailed report entitled “*Blast Emissions Impact and Control Proposed Albion Park Quarry Extension*” Report 10-1594R1. A summary of the findings of this report, and subsequent blast emission predictions for the proposed future operation, are as follows.

9.1 Ground Vibration and Airblast Limits

Future blast design and monitoring procedures will be implemented with the primary objective of maintaining the levels of Peak Vector Sum (PVS) ground vibration velocity and peak airblast at the closest residences below 5 mm/s and 115 dB Linear respectively, the existing EPA criteria. The EPA also states that the blast emissions criteria may be exceeded for up to 5% of the total number of blasts over a period of 12 months.

These blast emission limits have been imposed on Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry by the EPA via a Licence Number 299 for blasting between the hours of 8.30 am and 5.00 pm Monday to Friday.



Airblast Emission Levels

At the existing Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry the limiting parameter for blast design is airblast, rather than ground vibration.

In over 3 years of accurate blast monitoring (ie since January 1999) there have been no exceedances of the EPA's vibration criteria at the nearby "The Hill" Residence and there has been only one measured airblast level (of the 113 blasts) greater than 110 dB Linear (at 112 dB Linear).

9.2 Blast Emission Monitoring Results

Presented in **Appendix E** is a summary of the Blast Emissions Monitoring Results recorded for the blasts conducted between January 1999 and February 2002. The Blast Emissions Monitoring Results sheet includes the following information:

Blast Details

- ❑ Blast identification number
- ❑ Type of blast (production or overburden)
- ❑ Date of blast event
- ❑ Time of blast initiation
- ❑ Overall and front row Maximum Instantaneous Charge (MIC) in any 8 ms interval (kg)
- ❑ Plan distance from blast to monitoring location
- ❑ Peak Vector Sum (PVS) resultant ground vibration level (mm/s)
- ❑ Peak linear airblast level (dB Linear)

9.3 Influence of Blast Initiation Direction and Face Orientation on Airblast

Results of research conducted both overseas and in Australia indicate that the level of airblast in the direction of initiation of the detonators is about 4 dB Linear higher than in the opposite direction.

Correspondingly, this research indicated that the increase in airblast in front of the blast face relative to behind the face is 5 dB Linear to 10 dB Linear.



Site specific monitoring conducted at Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry has yielded airblast levels up to 13 dB Linear lower behind the blast face (relative to in front) and up to 11.5 dB Linear lower in the opposite direction to the direction of initiation of the detonators (relative to in the direction of initiation), at offset distances of between 300 m and 900 m.

It is on the basis of this phenomenon that the blast faces in the existing Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry were progressively reorientated (between the beginning of 1998 and mid 1998) in order to initiate the blast in the opposite direction to the nearby residence and thereby minimise the airblast emission impacts at the “The Hill” Residence.

9.4 Future Blast Designs and Offset Distances

In order to optimise bench heights and MICs, whilst maintaining a 5% likelihood of exceeding the 115 dB Linear airblast criterion, the feasibility of using “deck charges” was investigated. Deck charges are those that are separated within a blasthole by inert material.

The initial decked blasthole design assumed the following:

- ❑ Direction of detonator initiation is away from near residences
- ❑ Use of 1.5 m solid decking per blasthole
- ❑ Two columns of explosives of equal length per blasthole
- ❑ Two detonators per blasthole
- ❑ Explosive columns initiated from the bottom
- ❑ Use of 76 mm diameter blastholes
- ❑ Stemming depth 2.2 m
- ❑ Subdrill of 1.2 m for both production and overburden blasts (where subdrill is the portion of the blasthole drilled beyond the excavation limit).

9.5 Verification of Future “Deck Charge” Blast Designs

In order to confirm the practicality and to quantify the blast emissions from decked blastholes, a series of thirteen trial blasts were conducted at Albion Park Quarry between 25 June 2001 and 15 February 2002. To demonstrate the principle of decked blastholes, the blasthole loading parameters for Blast No 22/01 are shown diagrammatically in **Appendix F**.



A summary of the most pertinent blast design parameters, the offset distances and the resulting levels of airblast and ground vibration for these deck charge trial blasts are presented in **Table 9.5.1**. Here, the front row MIC has been nominated as this is the critical row for containing and controlling airblast.

A critical design parameter for these trial blasts, apart from using deck charges, was the initiation of the blast in the direction away from the monitoring location.

Table 9.5.1 Trial Blast Design Parameters and Blast Emission Levels

| Blast No | Front Row MIC | Nominal Bench Height | Monitoring Offset Distance | Airblast (dB Linear) | Ground Vibration (PVS-mm/s) |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 22/01 | 7 kg | 10.5 m | 500 m | 110.4 | 2.6 |
| 28/01 | 21 kg | 10 m | 500 m | 113.3 (with face blowout) 108.0 (without blowout) | 3.0 |
| 30/01 | 21 kg | 10 m | 500 m | 107.5 | 2.1 |
| 32/01 | 29 kg | 11 m | 500 m | 110.6 | 2.5 |
| 33/01 | 28 kg | 9.5 m | 500 m | 106.8 | 2.9 |
| 35/01 | 25 kg | 10 m | 500 m | 106.5 | 2.7 |
| 36/01 | 33 kg | 14 m | 633 m | 107.5 | 2.4 |
| 37/01 | 36 kg | 11 m | 500 m | 109.3 | 2.2 |
| 38/01 | 35 kg | 11 m | 500 m | 103.6 | 3.2 |
| 39/01 | 39 kg | 12.2 m | 250 m | 117.6 | 6.81 |
| 40/01 | 34 kg | 11.8 m | 500 m | 106.1 | 2.19 |
| 43/01 | 36 kg | 12.0 m | 500 m | 103.8 | 2.00 |
| 3/02 | 11 kg | 11.0 m | 500 m | 110.0 | 1.77 |

The blasts shown in **Table 9.5.1** were monitored (for airblast and ground vibration) at a nominal distance of 500 m at the same orientation from the blast that the “Belmont” Residence will be from initial blasting in the proposed quarry extension.



9.6 Blast Emissions Prediction - Decked Blastholes

In order to predict future blast emission levels for decked blastholes, the measured airblast and ground vibration data for the deck charge blasts listed in **Table 9.5.1** (together with the data for those deck charge blasts presented in **Appendix E**) were used to develop airblast and ground vibration “site laws” (as defined below).

The site specific relationships between the level of blast emissions for decked blastholes and Scaled Distance (site laws), which form **Appendices G** (airblast) and **H** (ground vibration), are presented in **Figure 9.6.1** for peak airblast and **Figure 9.6.2** for PVS (peak vector sum) ground vibration velocity.

Figure 9.6.1 Peak Linear Airblast - Site Law for Decked Blastholes - 44 Data Points

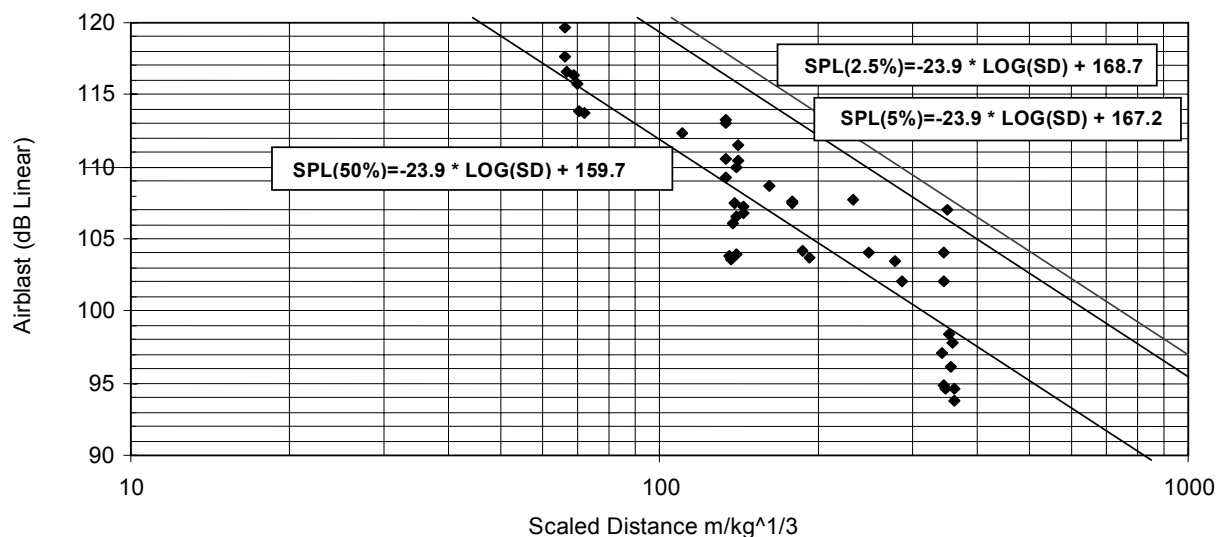
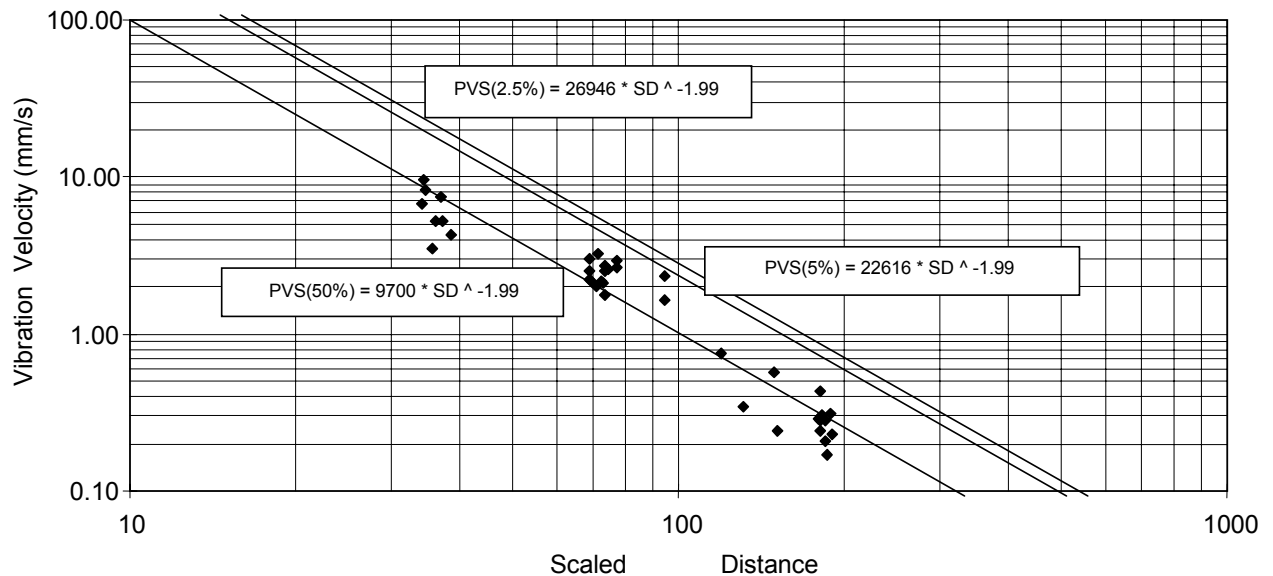




Figure 9.6.2 PVS Ground Vibration Velocity for Decked Blastholes - 37 Data Points



Based on these site laws, calculations were conducted to indicate the allowable MICs for compliance with the general EPA human comfort criteria of 115 dB Linear (airblast) and 5 mm/s (ground vibration) for a range of offset distances. The results of these calculations are presented in **Appendix I** (airblast) and **Appendix J** (ground vibration) for both a 50% and 5% likelihood of exceedance.

Review of the data presented in **Appendix I** indicates that for a 5% likelihood of exceeding 115 dB Linear airblast at 500 m the allowable MIC is 36 kg. The corresponding allowable MIC for a 5% likelihood of exceeding 5 mm/s ground vibration is 53 kg.

9.7 Blast Impact Assessment

By incorporating deck charges of the front row of blastholes in each blast and initiating the blast in the direction away from the closest receiver location, it is predicted that emissions from blasting in the proposed extension, using an MIC of up to 36 kg, would result in compliance with the EPA's general Licence Conditions of 115 dBA airblast and 5 mm/s ground vibration.



Further, as the initial blasting in the proposed quarry extension will be conducted at the farthest point from both the “The Hill” and “Belmont” Residences, the opportunity exists to monitor the blasting as extraction gradually advances towards the residences and to adjust future blast designs, if necessary.

Based on initiating the blast in the direction away from the closest residence (as is the current practice) and the use of deck charges in the front row of blastholes, trials have clearly demonstrated that blasting can be conducted to within about 500 m of the “The Hill” and “Belmont” Residences whilst maintaining compliance with the current EPA Licence Conditions. However, the inevitable future introduction of improved blasting products (eg electronic detonators) will likely enable this offset distance to be reduced.

10 SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

10.1 Operational Noise Impact

The continued operation of the Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry will result in noise impacts at the closest most affected non Company owned residences being maintained within the EPA project specific criteria developed for the site. Noise levels at Greenmeadows Estate residential area will be 1 dBA below the project specific criteria and 1 dBA below the project specific criteria at the “The Hill” Residence.

In order to reduce the impact of noise to an acceptable level, and subject to agreement of the previous owner, the visual/noise bund will be extended to shield the “Belmont” Residence from the proposed operation. This will reduce noise from the proposed operation to 35 dBA which is below the project specific intrusive criterion.

10.2 Construction Noise Impact

Noise from construction of the visual/noise bunds will meet the EPA construction noise criteria at the “The Hill” Residence provided that the construction time, at the closest point to the residence, is limited to less than 4 weeks. Further stripping or haul road construction activities following the construction of the visual/noise bund will be maintained at or below the operational noise levels of the proposed quarrying activity.



During the construction of the section of the bund wall closest to the “Belmont” Residence the Company will offer temporary accommodation to the resident if required.

10.3 Cumulative Noise Impact

An indicative cumulative impact assessment revealed that noise from the existing and future operation of the Cleary Bros and CSR quarries would result in levels below the acceptable amenity noise level at surrounding residential areas.

10.4 Blasting Impact

Blasting impacts in the proposed quarry extension will be maintained within the EPA's Licence Conditions (for the existing operation) of 115 dBA airblast and 5 mm/s ground vibration (with an allowance 5% exceedance in a 12 month period) at the closest most affected residences surrounding the site.

10.5 Noise Mitigation and Management

It is recommended that a visual/noise bund be constructed on the northern and eastern boundaries of the proposed extraction area to mitigate noise from the future quarrying operations. The location of the bund is given in the Location Map in **Appendix B**. The bund will be constructed of earth to a height of 3 m above the existing ground level and be planted and treed with appropriate species for the area.

It is proposed that the bund will be extended, with agreement of the previous owner, to shield “Belmont” Residence.



RICHARD HEGGIE
ASSOCIATES

6 April 2004

30-1079 DEC Haul Road 050404.doc

Perram & Partners
12 Clanwilliam St
Eastwood NSW 2122

Attention: Terry Perram

Dear Terry

Proposed Cleary Bros Hardrock Quarry Extension - Albion Park
Noise Impact of Quarry Trucks on Haul Road

Further to a request by DEC for an assessment on the effect of noise from quarry trucks using the haul road (located on Readymix land) on nearest residential receivers for the proposed Cleary Bros Hardrock Quarry Extension at Albion Park, the following is provided;

Cleary Bros has two haul trucks that transport rock from the quarry face to the processing plant. Each truck has an operating cycle of between 8 minutes to 10 minutes. For the noise modelling process it was assumed that there would be six haul truck movements every 15 minutes.

The Noise Impact Assessment (NIA) considered a quarry truck at the entrance of the haul road to the proposed quarry extension. The haul truck location was deemed to be the most exposed location to the Hill and Cottage dwellings.

To calculate a noise contribution from the haul road only, a further assessment was conducted. A haul truck noise source was considered at the entrance of the haul road to the proposed Cleary Bros extension (as per the NIA), at the highest point of the proposed haul road (Chainage 800 RL 142.5), and at the end of the haul road at the existing Cleary Bros. quarry. Contributions at these locations were calculated given the number of haul truck movements per 15 minute period.

The noise contribution from the operation of vehicles on the haul road is given in **Table 1**:

Table 1 Noise Contribution of Quarry Trucks on Haul Road

| Location | Noise contribution of trucks on haul road |
|--|---|
| | L _{Aeq} (15minute) |
| "The Hill" | 28 dBA |
| "The Cottage" | 29 dBA |
| Greenmeadows Estate | 23 dBA |
| "Belmont Residence" (owned by Cleary Bros.) | 33 dBA |



The predicted noise levels from considering the quarry haul road in isolation are consistent with the NIA for the operation and will not change the total contributed noise level from the Cleary Bros. operation in the proposed quarry extension.

I trust the above response satisfies your immediate requirements. However, should you wish to discuss the matter further please call me.

Yours sincerely

John Cotterill

Richard Heggie Associates

Appendix G

TRAFFIC ASSESSMENT

Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd
C/- Perram & Partners
12 Clanwilliam Street
Eastwood NSW 2122

30 September 2008

Attention: Mr Terry Perram

Dear Terry,

**RE: Cleary Bros. Albion Park Quarry - Proposed Increase of Annual Production Levels
Traffic Advice**

It is understood that Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd is seeking approval to increase the annual production levels of the Albion Park Quarry from 400,000 tpa to 800,000 tpa. Increased production would be achieved with an increase in the average monthly production levels rather than capacity improvements associated with on site production facilities.

In 2003, Masson Wilson Twiney (MWT) undertook a traffic impact assessment on behalf of Cleary Bros for the proposed extension of Quarry activities. The proposal sort to expand the extractive area to include the site to the south-east of the existing operation, while maintaining the existing production rate (ie. 400,000 tpa). Approval was granted for this expansion in 2003.

The purpose of this report is to provide a comparative assessment of the potential traffic conditions associated with the proposed production levels and the 2003 approved production level.

Background

Quarrying has been undertaken on the Cleary Bros Albion Park site for over thirty years. The Quarry lies to the south west of the Princes Highway.

Vehicle access to the Quarry is provided from the East-West Link Road (opened in 2002) which extends between the Princes Highway and Croome Road.

The East-West Link Road includes an overpass of the railway line and a grade separated interchange with the Princes Highway.

Quarry Access Arrangements

A roundabout has been installed at the intersection of the East-West Link Road and the Quarry access. Investigations undertaken by the RTA indicated that the Link Road is forecast to carry around 11,000 vehicles per day by around 2018.

The Quarry access road does not provide access to any developments other than the Cleary Bros Quarry. Thus all traffic along the Quarry access road is associated with the Quarry. The roundabout intersection has been designed to accommodate vehicle activity generated by the Quarry.

The roundabout on the Link Road provides direct access between the Quarry access road and the arterial road network with access to the Princes Highway via the Oaks Flat interchange. Thus a haulage route is provided between the Quarry and the Highway which avoids the need to travel through the residential areas of Albion Park Rail.

These vehicle access arrangements to and from the Quarry were approved as part of the 2003 Quarry extension DA.

These access arrangements would be maintained for the proposed increase to annual production levels.

Historical Quarry Production Levels

Monthly production level data has been provided by Cleary Bros for the Albion Park Quarry for the period between July 1999 and August 2008. The monthly production levels for this period are presented in Figure 1.

As can be seen in Figure 1, monthly production levels have fluctuated significantly between 16,000 and nearly 87,000 tonnes per month.

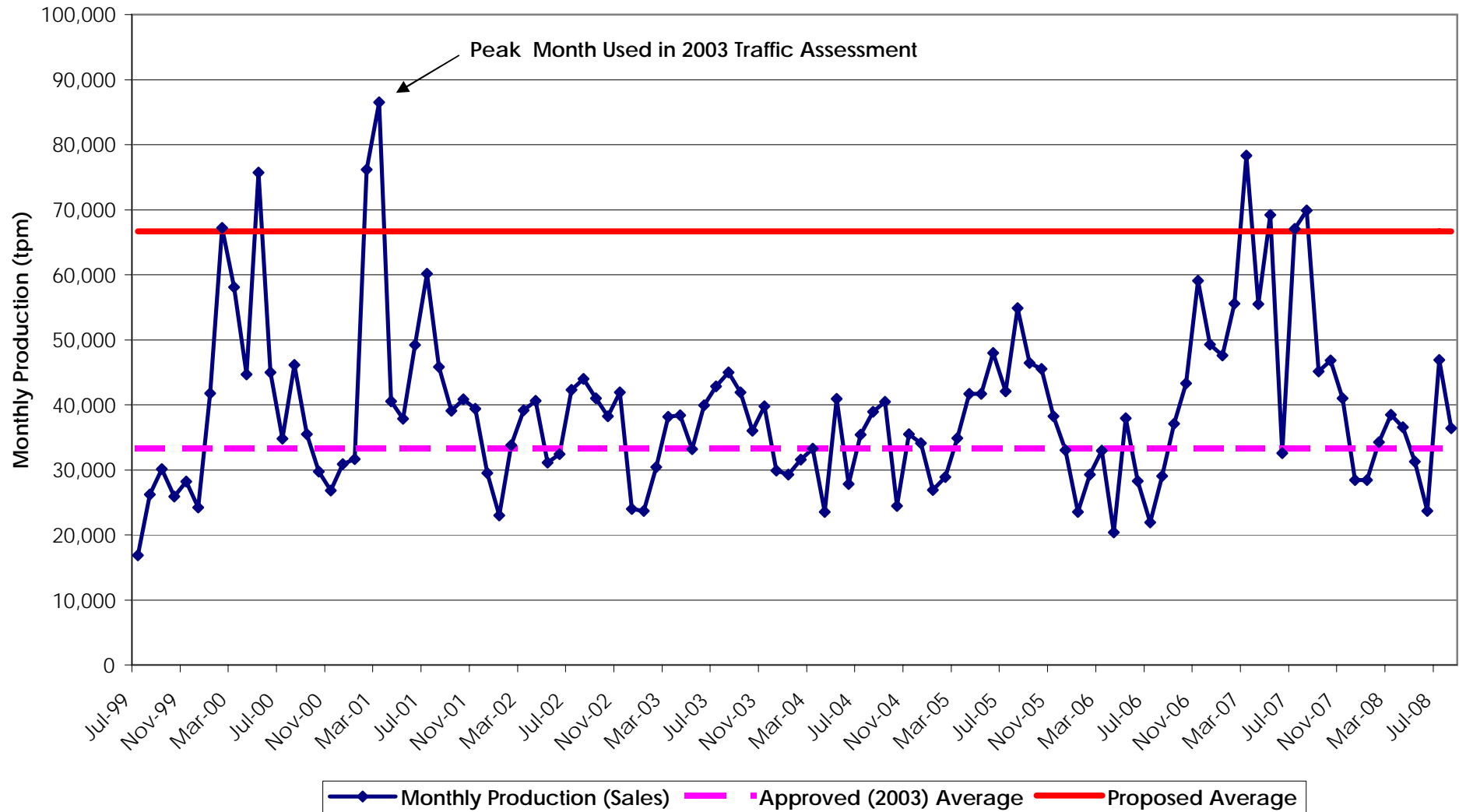
As shown in Figure 1, the peak monthly production level of approximately 86,500 tonnes occurred in March 2001. The March 2001 peak monthly production has not been exceeded in the seven years since.

It is noted that the traffic assessment for the 2003 proposal to extend the Quarry was based on traffic counts of quarry activity undertaken in March 2001, ie. peak monthly production month. It is understood that the Quarry was operating at capacity during this peak month.

Also shown in Figure 1 are the monthly average productions levels for:

- 400,000 tonnes per annum (2003 Approved Production Level); and
- 800,000 tonnes per annum (current proposed level).

Figure 1 - Historical Quarry Monthly Production Levels



It is noted that the historical peak of March 2001 was approximately 30% higher than the average monthly production level that would occur under a 800,000 tonnes per year production scenario.

Traffic Generation Characteristics of Quarry Operations

Traffic generation associated with the Quarry's operation is directly related to the monthly production (ie. sales) levels of the Quarry. That is, high sales leads to a relatively high number traffic movements to and from the site associated with the delivery of product. Similarly low production levels generate a relatively low number of movements to and from the site.

Traffic Implications of Proposed Annual Production Level Increase

As noted above, the proposed increase in annual production levels of the Quarry to 800,000 tpa would be achieved with increased average monthly production levels rather than an increase to the production capacity on the on site facilities.

With regard to traffic, the greatest potential impacts to road network operation and capacity occur when the Quarry is operating at peak production levels.

Peak production levels of the Quarry occurred in March 2001 with the sale of approximately 86,500 tonnes.

Given that the proposed increase in annual production levels would not be achieved by an increase in quarry production facility capacity, the peak production level of March 2001 is considered to the peak monthly production level for the proposed 800,000 tpa proposal.

The MWT traffic impact assessment (2003) of the now approved Quarry extension was based on the following assumptions:

- Quarry traffic generation: March 2001 Traffic Counts (peak production capacity)
- Background Traffic Flows: 2018 Forecast flows along the East – West Link Road (RTA)

These assumptions remain relevant to the assessment of the peak production level of the proposal to produce 800,000 tpa from the Quarry.

As such the findings of the 2003 MWT assessment remain unchanged for the proposed increase in production to 800,000 tpa.

The 2003 study examined the intersection performance of the roundabout formed by the quarry access road and the East-West Link Road. The analysis assumed the East-West Link Road would carry a volume of about 11,000 vpd in 2018 (as forecast by the RTA). The intersection operation results are presented in **Table 1**.

Table 1 – Intersection Assessment Results

| Intersection Approach | Morning Peak Hour | | Afternoon Peak Hour | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Average Delay (sec/veh) | Level of Service (LoS) | Average Delay (sec/veh) | Level of Service (LoS) |
| Link Rd – Eastbound | 12.0 | A | 12.1 | A |
| Link Rd – Westbound | 11.9 | A | 11.8 | A |
| Quarry Access Rd – Northbound | 19.0 | B | 18.5 | B |
| Quarry Access Rd – Southbound | 17.6 | B | 19.6 | B |

Source: Connell Wagner (2003)

The intersection was reported to operate with LoS B and would provide good intersection operation with ample intersection capacity and minimal traffic delays.

Furthermore the 2003 analysis concluded that:

- recent road improvements have increased the capacity of the road network surrounding the Quarry. These improvements would be sufficient to adequately accommodate traffic generated by the peak production levels of the Quarry.
- construction of the East – West Link Road and Quarry Road access removes the need for Quarry traffic to travel through residential areas of Albion Park Rail, thus providing residential amenity benefits.

These findings remain unchanged for the proposed increased annual production to 800,000 tpa.

Summary

Given that the proposed increased in annual production to 800,000 tpa would not result in the peak monthly production rate increasing beyond the peak production levels experienced in March 2001, it is considered that the findings of the 2003 MWT assessment remain relevant and valid for consideration of the proposed annual production increase.

Therefore, it is concluded that the surrounding road network has sufficient capacity to provide satisfactory operating conditions with the Quarry's proposed annual production increase to 800,000 tpa.

If you have any queries regarding the above or require further information, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours sincerely



Jason Rudd
Associate Director

TRANSPORT STUDY

Albion Park Quarry Extension to Quarry Area

April 2003

**Prepared for
Cleary Bros (Bombo) Pty Ltd**

MASSON | WILSON | TWINEY

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS

Suite 47, "Chatswood Village"

47 Neridah Street

Chatswood NSW 2067

Telephone (02) 9415 2844

Fax (02) 9415 2944

Email info@mwtttraffic.com

Web www.mwtttraffic.com

COPYRIGHT: The concepts and information contained in this document are the property of Masson Wilson Twiney Pty Limited. Use or copying of this document in whole or part without the written permission of Masson Wilson Twiney Pty Limited constitutes an infringement of copyright.

Contents

1. Introduction..... 1

2. Existing Situation and Transport Context..... 2

3. Implications of the Proposal 7

4. Summary and Conclusions 8

Appendix A - RTA Counts..... A-1

Appendix B - Automatic Counter Results..... B-1

1. Introduction

Masson Wilson Twiney Pty Ltd has been commissioned to study the transport aspects of a proposed extension to the existing extractive area and continuation of associated extractive industry activities at the Cleary Bros Albion Park Quarry (Quarry).

Our study report is structured through the following chapters:-

- Chapter 2 - describes the background, existing situation and transport context
- Chapter 3 - assesses the implications of the proposal
- Chapter 4 - provides a summary of the report's findings and its conclusions.

Appended is the published RTA count information on the Princes Highway and automatic counter data of the existing traffic generation of the Quarry.

2. Existing Situation and Transport Context

Background

Quarrying has been undertaken on the Cleary Bros Albion Park site for the past thirty years. The current extraction area is becoming low in resource and it is proposed to extend the quarrying area to a parcel of land (to the south-east of the existing operation) to allow continuation of existing extraction.

Part of the proposal is that the crushing, screening, processing, stockpiling, and transportation activities associated with quarry product will remain the same as the existing operations using the existing infrastructure.

Apart from market fluctuations and natural growth there is no planned expansion and/or increased production from the existing infrastructure.

Existing Situation

The Quarry lies to the south of the Princes Highway as shown in Figure 1.

Vehicle access to the Quarry is provided from the recently constructed East-West Link Road. Stage 1 of the Link Road (opened 2002) extends between the Princes Highway and Croome Road. Ultimately the Link Road will be extended to Terry Street (Jamberoo Road) as shown in Figure 2.

The Link Road includes an overpass of the railway and a grade separated interchange with the Princes Highway. A roundabout has been installed at the intersection of the Link Road and the Quarry access road as shown in Figure 3.

The Quarry access road does not provide access to any developments other than the Cleary Bros Quarry. Thus all traffic along the Quarry access road is associated with the Quarry. The roundabout intersection has been designed to accommodate vehicle activity generated by the Quarry.

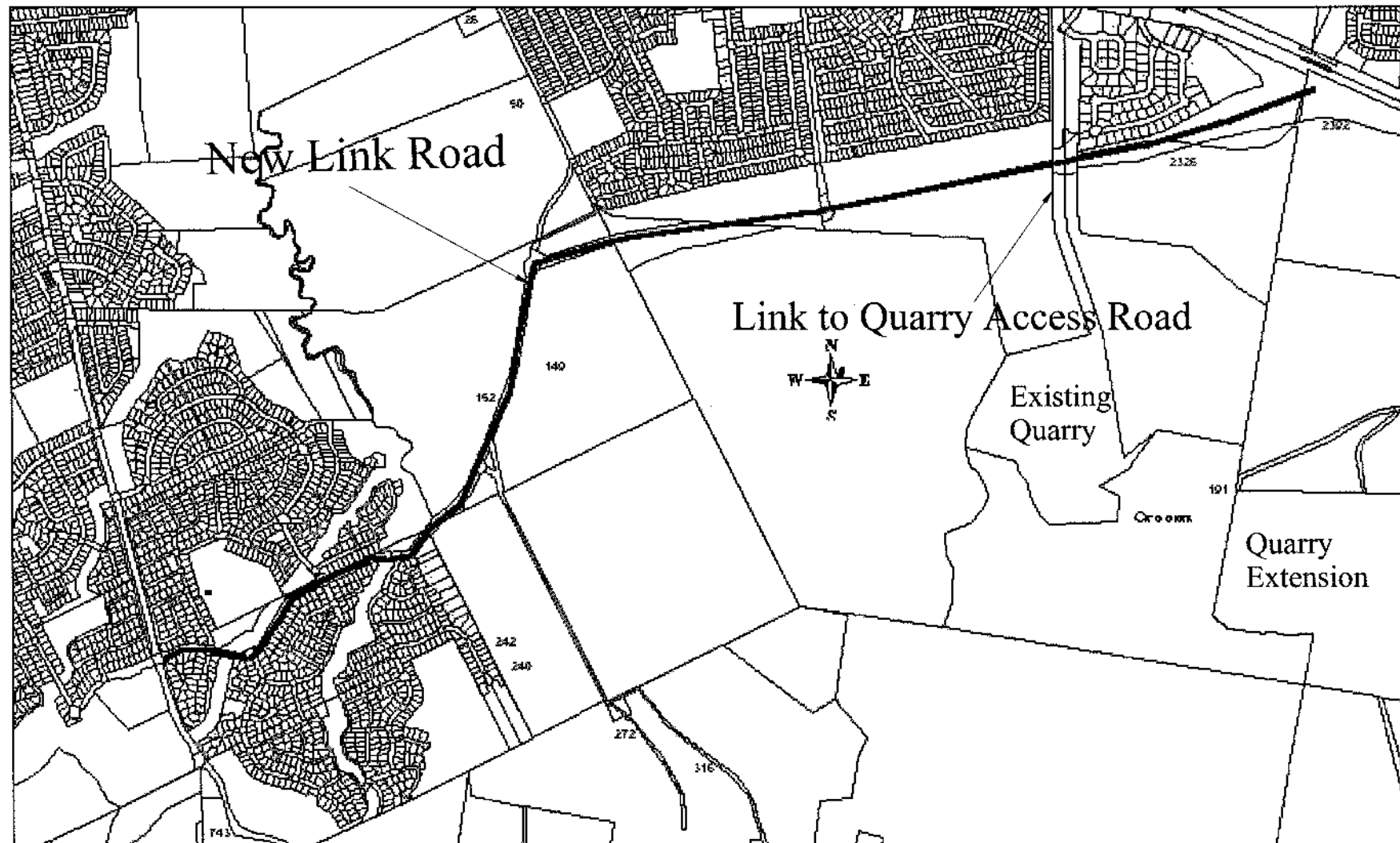
The roundabout on the Link Road provides direct access between the Quarry access road and the arterial road network with access to the Princes Highway via the Oaks Flat interchange. Thus a haulage route is provided between the Quarry and the Highway which avoids the need to travel through the residential areas of Albion Park Rail.

Prior to the opening of the Link Road, access to the Quarry was via a priority controlled intersection on the Princess Highway. As a result of increasing local and regional traffic flows, Quarry traffic was experiencing increasing delays at this intersection. The existing access arrangements via the Link Road are a significant improvement on previous access arrangements.

Investigations undertaken by the RTA indicated that the Link Road is forecast to carry around 11,000 vehicles per day by around 2018.

SITE LOCATION





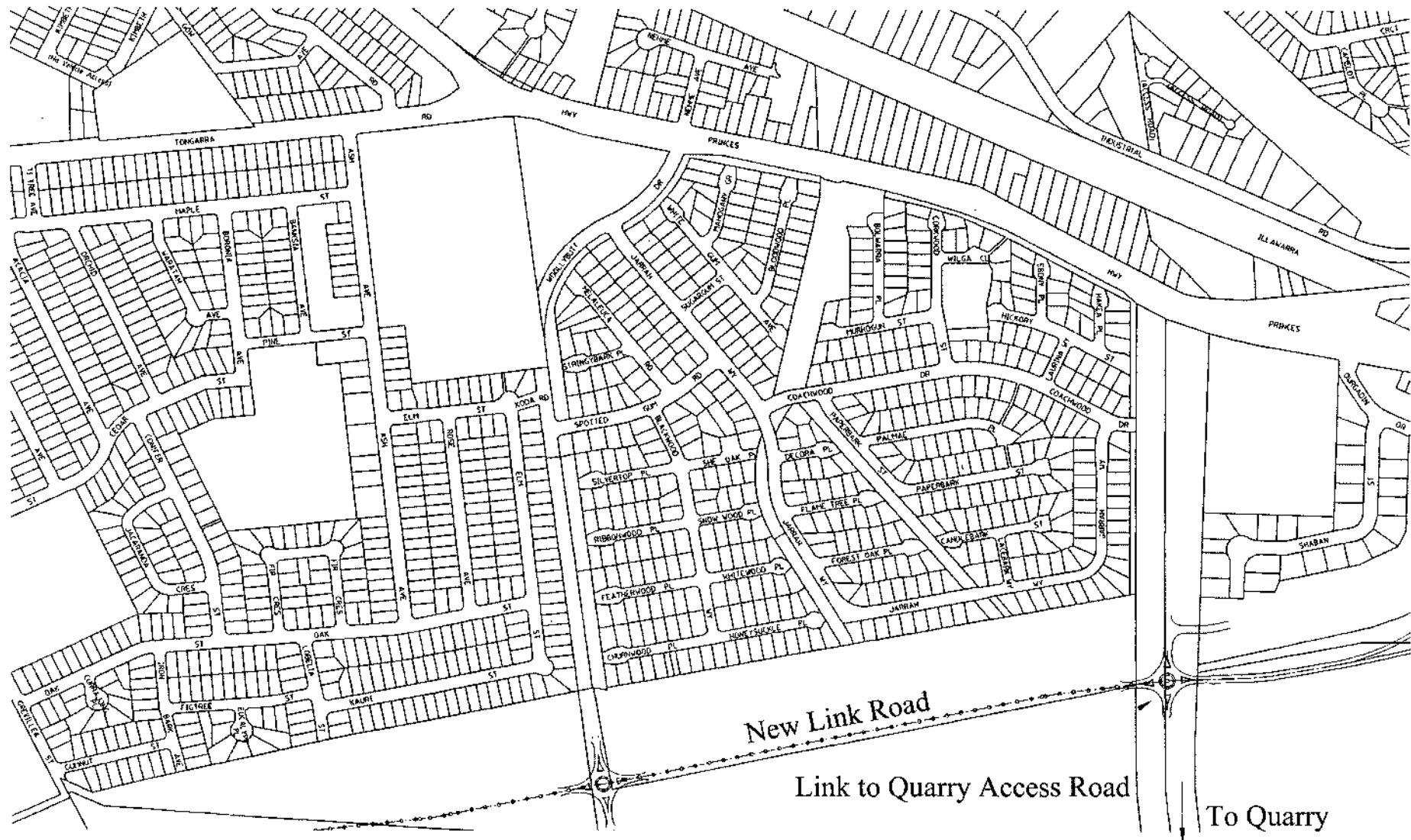
MASSON | WILSON | TWINEY

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS

File: 001377d04

Date: 15/02/03

Figure 2
New Link Road



MASSON | WILSON | TWINEY

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS

File: 001377d02

Date: 31/7/01

Figure 3
New Link Road

Traffic surveys undertaken by Shellharbour City Council upon completion of Stage 1 of the link (Princes Highway to Croome Road) indicated that the Link Road carried approximately 5,500 vehicles per day in July 2002.

Traffic Flows

The Princes Highway is a major arterial road. RTA counts indicate the following average annual daily traffic flows (AADTs).

Table 1 - Princes Highway (SH1) Daily Traffic Flows

| Site | Year | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1992 | 1994 | 1997 | 2000 | 2001 ¹ | 2002 ² |
| 07039 Oak Flats: Nth of Tongarra Rd | 28908 | 32806 | 28679 | 30,152 | - | 31,078 |
| 07040 Oak Flats: East of Tongarra Rd | 33443 | 42204 | 37472 | 40,689 | 36,211 | - |

Notes: 1. Based on RTA survey December 2001
2. Based on RTA survey August 2002

The traffic data for 2001 and 2002 have been provided by the RTA. These surveys are not yet published and do not take into account seasonality. As such they are treated as indicative until published survey data is produced.

It can be seen that the Princess Highway, in the immediate vicinity of the site access, currently carries in the order of 36,000 vehicles per day.

Table 1 indicates that traffic on the section of the Princes Highway between Tongarra Road and the new Link Road intersections has dropped in the order of 4,500 vehicles per day after the opening of the Link Road.

Main Road 611 which becomes the New Lake Entrance Road has the following AADTs (Table 2). Daily traffic count data post the opening of the Link Road for New Lake Entrance Road north of the Princes Highway are not yet available.

Table 2 - New Lake Entrance Road (MR611) Daily Traffic Flows

| Site | Year | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1990 | 1992 | 1994 | 1997 | 2000 |
| 07588 Oak Flats: East of Princes Highway | 16,668 | 19,947 | 20,926 | 21,699 | 22,030 |

It can be seen that this road carried some 22,000 vehicles per day in 2000.

An idea of daily/seasonal variation in traffic flows on the Princes Highway can be gained from the permanent counter at the Macquarie Rivulet Bridge. The results at this counter are appended and indicate that:-

- there can be significant increase in southbound flows at the start of holiday periods and in northbound flows at the end of holiday periods
- Friday southbound flows have a higher AADT than other weekdays whilst Sunday northbound flows are similar to weekday average flows.

Quarry Operations

Survey in 1997

A survey of the traffic generation of the Quarry was undertaken over a two week period between 8 December and 20 December 1997.

The results of this survey may be summarised as follows:-

- Passenger vehicles¹ accounted for 60% of all quarry vehicle trips during the week. Quarry/heavy vehicles accounted for 34% of all trips. In real terms, this equates to 372 passenger trips and 189 heavy vehicle trips per week day.
- Peak vehicle movements associated with the quarry were between 6.00am-8.00am and 4.00pm-6.00pm for passenger vehicle arrivals and departures respectively.
- Peak hour heavy vehicle movements took place between 6.00am-8.00am for departures whilst arrivals were consistent for a period between 11.00am-3.00pm.

Survey in 2001

An automatic counter was located on the Quarry access road for one week (from 18 March 2001).

The detailed results are appended. Overall the survey of the access road showed:-

- an average weekday flow of 549 vehicles southbound and 513 vehicles northbound, a two-way total of 1060 vehicles
- week day flows ranged between 839 and 1368 (two-way) vehicles
- peak entry flow was either 6-7am or 7-8am with some 50 to 70 vehicles/hour
- peak exit flow was 4-5pm with 50 to 60 vehicles per hour
- some 40% of daily vehicles are 'light vehicles' such as cars and some 60% heavy vehicles. Heavy vehicles include vans and light trucks up to articulated vehicles.

Cleary Bros carried out a detailed survey of the number of vehicles generated by the Quarry, workshop, concrete, plant and 'other' as shown in Table 3 (for Thursday 22 March 2001).

¹ Differences in percentages likely to be the result of differences in vehicle definitions

Table 3 – Cleary Bros Survey 22/3/01 (weather fine)

| | Quarry | Workshop | Concrete | Plant | Other | Total |
|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6am | 18 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 58 | 83 |
| 7am | 29 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 23 | 59 |
| 8am | 18 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 24 | 53 |
| 9am | 20 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 20 | 45 |
| 10am | 28 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 23 | 58 |
| 11am | 26 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 22 | 51 |
| 12noon | 20 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 10 | 39 |
| 1pm | 25 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 13 | 50 |
| 2pm | 21 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 27 | 53 |
| 3pm | 26 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 27 | 60 |
| 4pm | 18 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 47 | 70 |
| 5pm | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 31 | 36 |
| Total | 251 | 20 | 51 | 10 | 325 | 657 |

It can be seen that 'quarry' and 'other' were the two main generators of traffic of these vehicle trips 64% were reported as being to/from the east and 36% to/from the west.

The time variation of vehicle trips to/from the access directions (for the Thursday) is shown in Figure 4 and Table 4.

Table 4 – Vehicle Trip Directions (Thursday)

| Hour Commencing | From East | To East | Total | From West | To West | Total |
|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| 6 | 27 | 15 | 42 | 36 | 7 | 43 |
| 7 | 13 | 18 | 31 | 17 | 11 | 28 |
| 8 | 19 | 17 | 36 | 8 | 9 | 17 |
| 9 | 21 | 18 | 39 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 10 | 17 | 26 | 43 | 9 | 7 | 16 |
| 11 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 12 | 13 | 16 | 29 | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| 13 | 15 | 21 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 14 |
| 14 | 16 | 16 | 32 | 14 | 7 | 21 |
| 15 | 19 | 22 | 41 | 5 | 13 | 18 |
| 16 | 19 | 28 | 47 | 6 | 18 | 24 |
| 17 | 2 | 13 | 15 | 6 | 15 | 21 |
| | | | 421 (64%) | | | 238 (37%) |
| TOTAL | | | | 659 | | |

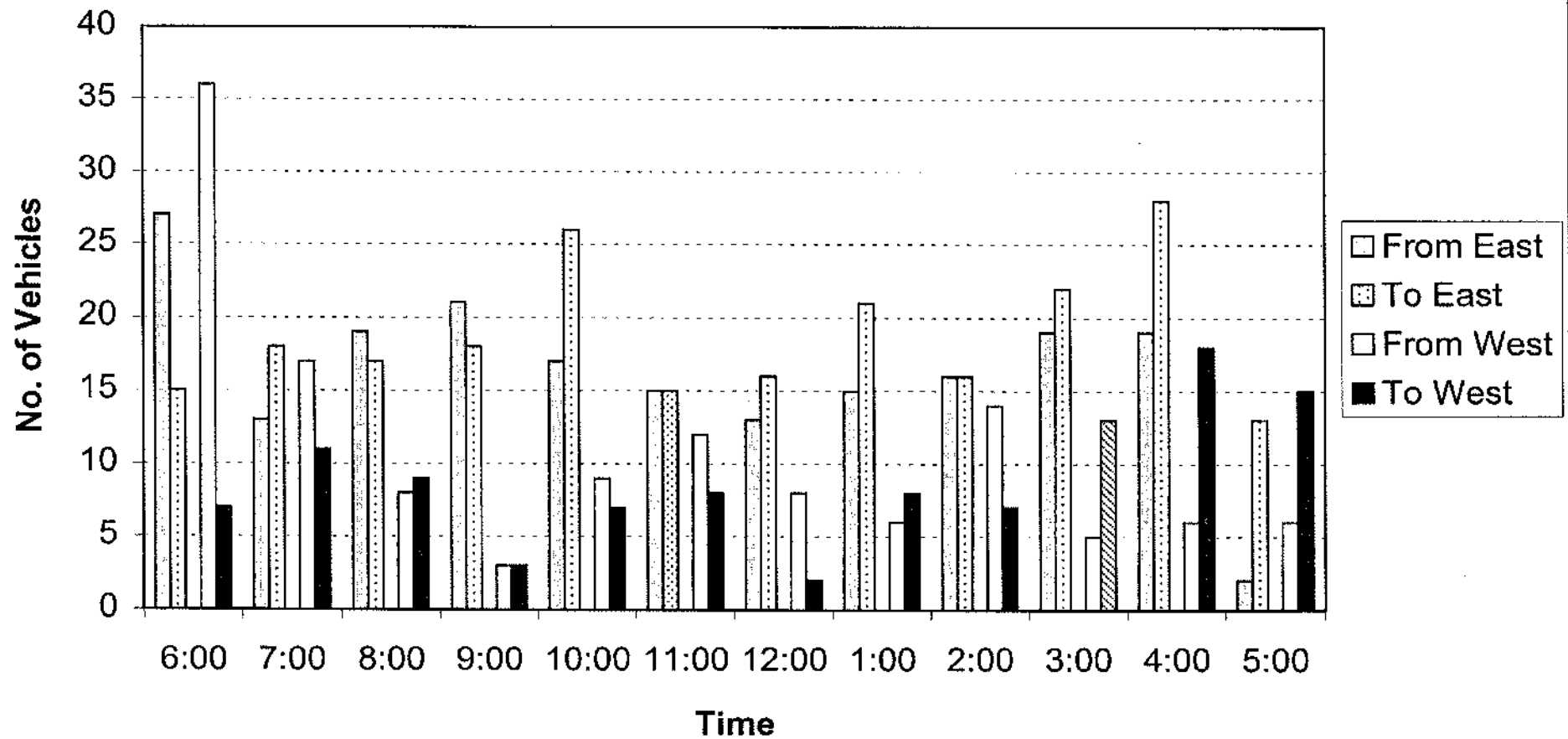
The current operation of the quarry with respect to quarry generated traffic has not changed significantly since the 2001 traffic surveys. Therefore the survey results are to be representative of existing quarry operations.

A traffic assessment has been undertaken by Connell Wagner (2003) which considered the peak period operation of the Link Road and Quarry Access road intersection.

The intersection analysis included existing Quarry generated traffic and predicted through traffic volumes on the Link Road. Link Road volumes assumed the completion link between Princes Highway and Terry Street (ie. 11,000 vehicles per day).

The results of the intersection analysis are presented in Table 5.

Variation of Traffic from/to East and West



MASSON | WILSON | TWINEY

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS

File: 001377d03

Date: 31/7/01

Figure 4

Table 5 – Quarry Access Road Roundabout - Intersection Performance

| Intersection Approach | AM Peak Hour | | AM Peak Hour | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Average Delay (sec/veh) | Level Of Service | Average Delay (sec/veh) | Level Of Service |
| Link Rd – Eastbound | 12.0 | A | 12.1 | A |
| Link Rd – Westbound | 11.9 | A | 11.8 | A |
| Quarry Access Rd – Northbound | 19.0 | B | 18.5 | B |
| Quarry Access Rd - Southbound | 17.6 | B | 19.6 | B |

Source: Connell Wagner (2003)

The results of the intersection analysis indicate that with the existing Quarry traffic generation, the Quarry access road intersection will operate satisfactorily with acceptable delays and spare intersection capacity with the Link Road constructed through to Terry Street.

It is noted that the current traffic flows along the Link Road (Stage 1) are approximately 5,500 vehicles per day. This is approximately half of the through traffic flows used in the traffic analysis presented in Table 5. Therefore for Stage 1 flows, the Quarry access road intersection will operate with less delay and greater spare capacity than indicated in Table 5.

3. Implications of the Proposal

The Proposal

The proposal is to continue the existing Quarry processes on the site by making use of a new parcel of land (situated to the south east of the current operations).

The proposal is thus a continuation of the existing pattern of traffic generation associated with product removal from the site. Apart from market fluctuations and natural growth there are no planned expansion and / or increased production from the existing infrastructure.

Progressive backfilling of the quarry is proposed to occur to agreed levels. Traffic associated with backfilling would be additional to existing Quarry traffic generation as backfilling does not currently occur on the site.

Backfilling operations would be undertaken periodically as opportunities arise. Therefore, traffic generated by backfilling operations would be periodic.

As discussed in Chapter 2 of this report, the traffic currently generated on a daily basis by the Quarry varies significantly as a result of market fluctuations.

Traffic generated by backfilling operations is not expected to significantly change the current peak daily traffic generation of the Quarry as used in the Connell Wagner traffic assessment (see Table 5).

Traffic Effects

Traffic generation of the proposed Quarry extension proposal will not significantly change to the existing pattern of daily/seasonal generation of the Quarry site (as described in Chapter 2) which is satisfactorily accepted by the existing surrounding road network.

The recently improved access to and from the Quarry has increased the potential capacity of the road network to accommodate future quarry traffic and general traffic growth.

The RTA has designed the intersection of the Quarry access road with the Link Road mindful of the truck activity generated by the Quarry.

4. Summary and Conclusions

The existing Quarry operation generates some 1,000 vehicle trips (in plus out) per day.

Peak entry flow is some 50 to 70 vehicles per hour at around 7am and peak exit flow is some 50 to 60 vehicles per hour at around 4-5pm.

Some 40% of daily vehicles are 'light' (cars) and 60% 'heavy' (trucks). Some 60% of daily vehicle trips are to/from the east and some 40% to/from the west.

A new Link Road has been constructed from the Princes Highway to Croome Road (Stage 1) and includes a large roundabout controlled intersection with the Quarry access road. The Link Road will eventually be extended to Terry Street (Jamberoo Road).

Prior to the opening of the Link Road, access to the Quarry access was via a priority controlled intersection on the Princess Highway. As a result of increasing local and regional traffic flows, Quarry traffic was experiencing increasing delays at this intersection. The existing access arrangements via the Link Road are a significant improvement on previous access arrangements.

The proposal is to continue the existing processes on the site making use of a new parcel of land. Apart from market fluctuations and natural growth no expansion in production is planned.

Backfilling to agreed levels will generate additional traffic, as backfilling is currently not undertaken. However, additional backfilling traffic is not expected to change the current peak levels of Quarry related traffic generation.

The traffic analysis indicates that the recent road improvements have increased the capacity of the road network surrounding the Quarry. These improvements would be sufficient to adequately accommodate traffic generated by the proposed extension of the Quarry.

Furthermore, the recent construction of the Link Road and Quarry Road access removes the need for Quarry traffic to travel through residential areas of Albion Park Rail, thus providing residential amenity benefits.

Appendix A - RTA Counts

STATE HIGHWAY NO.1 - PRINCES HIGHWAY (Continued)

SHELLHARBOUR LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| V07.035 | ALBION PARK-AT MACQUARIE RIVULET BR | E 100.3 | 20322 | -- | -- | 31230* | 33808* | 37781V | 40752V | 44635V |
| 07.037 | ALBION PARK-S OF SH25, ILLAWARRA HWY | E 100.6 | 16424 | 20799 | 24739 | 32106 | 33644 | 34575 | 37869 | |
| 07.039 | OAK FLATS-N OF MR262, TONGARRA RD | G 103.2 | 15061 | 19273 | 22239 | 28908 | 32806 | 28679 | 30152 | |
| 07.040 | OAK FLATS-E OF MR262, TONGARRA RD | G 103.3 | 20035 | 25504 | 31384 | 33443 | 42204 | 37472 | 40689 | |
| 07.041 | DUNMORE-0.8KM N OF MR522, SHELLHBR RD | G 109.1 | 10371 | 14167 | 15739 | 17449 | 18992 | 19995 | 20928 | |
| 07.042 | DUNMORE-0.8KM S OF MR522, SHELLHBR RD | G 110.7 | 17968 | 16511 | 22188 | 25153 | 25118 | 27174 | 27956 | |

KIAMA LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.317 | KIAMA-AT QUARRY RLY XING | TOWN 115.9 | 18159 | -- | -- | 22308 | -- | 25641 | 26623 | -- |
| 07.804 | KIAMA-AT BOMBO RLY STN | TOWN 116.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 28768 |
| 07.769 | KIAMA-AT SADDLEBACK MTN RD OVER | TOWN 119.5 | -- | -- | 16000 | -- | 13061 | 13483 | 15081 | |
| V07.800 | OMEGA-0.4KM N OF ROSE VALLEY RD | S4 125.0 | -- | 11631* | 12944* | 14169* | 14791* | 15711V | 17753V | |
| 07.649 | OMEGA-N OF FERN ST | S4 126.2 | 9069 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.045 | GERRINGONG-W OF MR571, BELINDA ST | S4 128.7 | 4890 | -- | -- | 7148 | -- | 7724 | 8801 | 9363 |

SHOALHAVEN LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.803 | BERRY-N OF TANNERY RD | S4 140.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8883 |
| 07.046 | BERRY-AT BROUGHTON MILL CK BR | S4 141.8 | 5536 | -- | -- | 7718 | -- | 9118 | 9657 | -- |
| 07.047 | BERRY-S OF KANGAROO VALLEY RD | S4 143.4 | 5849 | -- | -- | 7213 | -- | 9131 | -- | 11023 |
| 07.048 | BOMADERRY-N OF MR261, CAMBEWARRA RD | TOWN 155.9 | 6492 | -- | -- | 7416 | -- | 8952 | 9593 | 9748 |
| 07.050 | BOMADERRY-S OF MR261, CAMBEWARRA RD | TOWN 156.0 | 10456 | -- | -- | 13301 | -- | 15454 | 17729 | 18104 |
| V07.051 | NOWRA-AT SHOALHAVEN RIVER BR | TOWN 158.4 | 32483 | -- | -- | 34862V | 36760V | 39116V | 40184V | 42320V |
| 07.703 | NOWRA-S OF NORTH ST | TOWN 159.6 | 4836 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.659 | NOWRA-N OF JUNCTION ST | TOWN 158.8 | 21007 | -- | -- | 23313 | -- | 25465 | 28878 | 28294 |
| 07.704 | NOWRA-S OF WORRIGEE ST | TOWN 160.3 | 24854 | -- | -- | 26643 | -- | 28483 | -- | -- |
| 07.707 | NOWRA-AT BROWNS CK BR | TOWN 162.4 | 14365 | -- | -- | 19109 | -- | 19339 | 21443 | 23144 |
| 07.052 | NOWRA-6KM S OF P.O. | S5 165.8 | 10886 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| V07.053 | FALLS CREEK-N OF MR312, HUSKISSON RD | S5 172.1 | 10163* | 11467* | 12868* | 13629* | 14481V | 15721V | 16664V | |
| 07.802 | TOMERONG-N-BRAIDWOOD RD @TOMERONG CK | S5 180.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 9799 |
| 07.058 | WANDANDIAN-N OF SUSSEX INLET RD | S5 192.6 | 4928 | -- | -- | 5816 | -- | 6418 | 6213 | 7849 |
| 07.059 | WANDANDIAN-S OF SUSSEX INLET RD | S5 192.7 | 4303 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.060 | CONJOLA-AT CONJOLA CK BR | S5 206.8 | 3795 | -- | -- | 4784 | -- | -- | 5662 | 6021 |
| 07.650 | MILTON-N OF WASON ST | S5 221.6 | 5742 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8915 | -- |
| 07.368 | ULLADULLA-AT MILLARDS CK BR | S5 226.2 | 11023 | -- | -- | 11892 | -- | 10993 | 13586 | 13472 |
| *07.063 | BURRILL LAKE-1.5KM S OF BR | S5 232.6 | 3997 | 4227 | 4580 | 4812 | 5005 | 5240 | 5804 | |
| 07.691 | TERMEIL-1KM N OF BAWLEY POINT RD | S8 245.6 | 3307 | -- | -- | 3744 | -- | 4012 | 4178 | 4603 |
| 07.356 | AT EUROBODALLA SHIRE BDY | S8 263.3 | 2784 | -- | -- | 3380 | -- | 3530 | 3246 | 3931 |

EUROBODALLA LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1978 AADT | 1982 AADT | 1986 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| V08.052 | BATEMANS BAY-N OF MR51, BRAIDWOOD RD | TOWN 274.0 | 3020 | 3810 | 4205 | -- | -- | 6892 | 5818V | 6352V |
| 08.003 | BATEMANS BAY-AT CLYDE RIVER BR | TOWN 274.5 | 6050* | 6410* | 8312* | 9935* | 11204* | -- | -- | -- |
| 08.360 | BATEMANS BAY-S OF CROWN ST | TOWN 276.1 | -- | 2670 | 5527 | 5858 | 6508 | 6249 | 6880 | |
| 08.056 | MOGO-N OF NELLIGEN RD | S8 282.7 | 2610 | 2970 | 3326 | 4566 | 5576 | 6455 | 6549 | |
| 08.368 | MOGO-S OF BUCKENBOWRA RD | S8 0.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 4754 | 4946 |
| 08.059 | MORUYA-3.2KM N OF P.O. | S8 299.0 | 3300 | 4100 | 3409 | 4069 | 4645 | 4719 | 5011 | |
| 08.123 | MORUYA-AT MORUYA RIVER BR | TOWN 301.7 | 4680 | 5750 | 5669 | 6990 | 7679 | 8287 | -- | -- |
| 08.124 | MORUYA-N OF CAMPBELL ST | TOWN 302.1 | 4860 | 6240 | 5934 | 8576 | 9896 | 9521 | 9662 | |
| 08.125 | MORUYA-E OF FORD ST | TOWN 302.3 | 4340 | 5580 | 5602 | 7313 | 7928 | 8882 | 8637 | |
| 08.126 | MORUYA-S OF ALBERT ST | TOWN 302.9 | 2810 | 4190 | 3988 | 5417 | 5893 | 6581 | 6504 | |
| 08.127 | BERGALIA-N OF P.O. | S8 310.9 | 2450 | 2900 | 3183 | 3716 | 4391 | 4973 | 5147 | |
| 08.129 | TURLINJAH-S OF TUROSS HEAD RD | S8 316.0 | 2020 | 2510 | 2487 | -- | 3624 | 3746 | 3960 | |
| *08.062 | BODALLA-1.6KM S OF P.O. | S8 327.5 | 2340 | 2118* | 2615* | 2915* | 3200* | 3416* | 3665* | |
| 08.130 | NAROOMA-AT WAGONGA INLET BR | S8 342.5 | 5540 | 4930 | 5700 | 6736 | 7473 | 8031 | 8160 | |
| 08.065 | AT VICTORIA CREEK BR | S8 357.2 | 1530 | 1980 | 2031 | 2218 | 2542 | 3099 | 2884 | |
| 08.334 | TILBA TILBA-S OF MR272, BERAGUI RD | S8 364.3 | 1330 | 1360 | 1316 | -- | 1713 | 1820 | 1773 | |

MAIN ROAD NO.610 - WILTON-APPIN

WOLLONDILLY LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.742 | AT BROUGHTON PASS | 48 | 3.0 | 2023 | -- | 2035 | -- | 1943 | 1870 | 1835 |
| 07.762 | APPIN-S OF MR177, APPIN RD | 49 | 8.0 | 2871 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

MAIN ROAD NO.611 - OAK FLATS-WARILLA

SHELLHARBOUR LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.588 | OAK FLATS-E OF SH1, PRINCES HWY | G | 0.2 | 14110 | 13153 | 16668 | 19947 | 20926 | 21699 | 22030 |
| 07.633 | OAK FLATS-S OF LANG ST | G | 0.8 | 11105 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.634 | BARRACK HEIGHTS-S OF HUNTER ST | E | 2.0 | 14435 | 15162 | 18963 | 21185 | 20133 | 23864 | 25213 |
| 07.291 | LAKE ILLAWARRA-W OF MR522, WINDANG RD | F | 5.0 | 20238 | 19744 | 19725 | 24446 | 21531 | 22084 | 21883 |

MAIN ROAD NO.612 - PHEASANTS NEST-OAKDALE

WOLLONDILLY LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|--------------------------------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.363 | MALDON-AT NEPEAN RIVER BR | 48 | 3.2 | 4084 | -- | 4510 | -- | 5645 | 6276 | 7074 |
| 07.404 | PICTON-0.8KM S OF PRINCE ST | TOWN | 8.6 | 4501 | -- | 5125 | -- | 6530 | 5058 | 7167 |
| 07.403 | PICTON-E OF MR620, ARGYLE ST | TOWN | 10.5 | 3972 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.475 | PICTON-0.8KM N OF MR620, ARGYLE ST | TOWN | 11.4 | 1443 | -- | 1500 | -- | 1624 | -- | -- |
| 07.476 | 0.2KM E OF BARKERS LODGE | 48 | 18.2 | 518 | -- | 1513 | -- | 1915 | 1719 | 1174 |
| 07.472 | BARKERS LODGE-0.1KM W OF THE OAKS RD | 48 | 18.5 | 802 | -- | -- | -- | 1497 | -- | -- |
| 07.471 | OAKDALE-S OF MR259, CAMDEN RD | 48 | 29.7 | 888 | -- | 1111 | -- | -- | 968 | 896 |

MAIN ROAD NO.613 - PORT KEMBLA-KEMBLA GRANGE

WOLLONGONG LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.616 | WARRAWONG-W OF MR522, KING ST | F | 2.5 | 12461 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.254 | LAKE HEIGHTS-E OF LAKE HEIGHTS RD | F | 4.7 | 9999 | 10173 | 11688 | 13332 | 12199 | 13621 | 14165 |
| 07.630 | BERKELEY-E OF F6, SOUTHERN FWY | D | 8.6 | 12397 | 14795 | 14144 | 14612 | -- | 15312 | 16069 |
| 07.231 | KEMBLA GRANGE-E OF SH1, PRINCES HWY | D | 9.3 | 7451 | 9339 | 8208 | 8869 | 9812 | 10377 | 10319 |

MAIN ROAD NO.620 - YANDERRA-PRESTONS

WOLLONDILLY LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 07.376 | BARGO-0.8KM S OF BARGO P.O. | 48 | 2.0 | 2132 | -- | 4571 | -- | 5190 | -- | -- |
| 07.374 | TAHMOOR-0.8KM S OF TAHMOOR P.O. | 48 | 9.2 | 5111 | -- | 5872 | -- | 6944 | 6710 | 10705 |
| 07.372 | PICTON-N OF PRINCE ST | TOWN | 16.1 | 6598 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| 07.371 | PICTON-S OF MR612, MENANGLE ST | TOWN | 17.5 | 8129 | -- | 9844 | -- | 11970 | 12609 | 12019 |
| 07.370 | PICTON-0.5KM N OF REGREME RD | TOWN | 18.5 | 4235 | -- | 5674 | -- | 6409 | 6433 | 7704 |
| V07.023 | NORTH OF DOUGLAS PARK RD | 48 | 30.0 | 5297* | 6007* | 6861* | 7049* | 7548* | 8545* | 8912V |

MAIN ROAD NO.625 - NORTHERN SUBURBS DISTRIBUTOR

WOLLONGONG LGA

| STATION | LOCATION | MAP | Km | 1986 AADT | 1988 AADT | 1990 AADT | 1992 AADT | 1994 AADT | 1997 AADT | 2000 AADT |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| V07.801 | TOWRADGI-S OF TOWRADGI RD | C | 0.0 | -- | -- | 16403 | 18790 | 25722V | 26788V | 28453V |
| 07.142 | WOLLONGONG-S OF SH1, PRINCES HWY | C | 0.1 | 24451 | 28099 | 29550 | -- | 26219 | 21484 | 43108 |

DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES Year 2000

PRINCES HWY, SH1

ALBION PARK-AT MACQUARIE RIVULET BR

Station No. 07.035.N

| Week | Beginning | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat | Sun | Total | Percent |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 3/01/00 | 20982 p | 21694 | 21532 | 22970 | 24349 | 20911 | 24298 | 156736 | 1.9473 |
| 2 | 10/01/00 | 22240 | 21462 | 21913 | 22617 | 23731 | 21542 | 25886 | 159391 | 1.9803 |
| 3 | 17/01/00 | 21955 | 21769 | 22267 | 22834 | 23967 | 21687 | 25213 | 159692 | 1.9840 |
| 4 | 24/01/00 | 23017 | 23620 | 19031 p | 23766 | 24142 | 20056 | 22877 | 156509 | 1.9445 |
| 5 | 31/01/00 | 22066 | 21472 | 21874 | 22578 | 23491 | 20017 | 23763 | 155261 | 1.9290 |
| 6 | 7/02/00 | 22250 | 21806 | 22557 | 23237 | 23623 | 19141 | 22842 | 155456 | 1.9314 |
| 7 | 14/02/00 | 22307 | 22173 | 22436 | 23354 | 24348 | 20661 | 26004 | 161283 | 2.0038 |
| 8 | 21/02/00 | 22804 | 22270 | 22452 | 23819 | 24612 | 22524 | 24408 | 162889 | 2.0237 |
| 9 | 28/02/00 | 23277 | 22479 | 22716 | 23424 | 24538 | 21294 | 24395 | 162123 | 2.0142 |
| 10 | 6/03/00 | 23339 | 22418 | 21000 | 21720 | 23346 | 18795 | 22224 | 152842 | 1.8989 |
| 11 | 13/03/00 | 21897 | 22314 | 22579 | 23114 | 24164 | 20731 | 24308 | 159107 | 1.9767 |
| 12 | 20/03/00 | 21262 | 19980 | 20784 | 22320 | 23067 | 19325 | 23032 | 149770 | 1.8607 |
| 13 | 27/03/00 | 22259 | 22236 | 22322 | 23504 | 24204 | 20614 | 22590 | 157729 | 1.9596 |
| 14 | 3/04/00 | 22509 | 22256 | 21614 | 22498 | 23613 | 20505 | 23214 | 156209 | 1.9407 |
| 15 | 10/04/00 | 22268 | 22224 | 22617 | 23744 | 24265 | 21344 | 21682 | 158144 | 1.9648 |
| 16 | 17/04/00 | 23018 | 23063 | 23847 | 23461 | 13647 p | 18323 | 21233 | 146592 | 1.8213 |
| 17 | 24/04/00 | 26441 p | 23390 p | 25514 | 23224 | 24868 | 22292 | 21469 | 167198 | 2.0773 |
| 18 | 1/05/00 | 22317 | 21559 | 21160 | 21548 | 22622 | 19217 | 21442 | 149865 | 1.8619 |
| 19 | 8/05/00 | 22065 | 22062 | 22175 | 22814 | 23839 | 21263 | 23623 | 157841 | 1.9610 |
| 20 | 15/05/00 | 21911 | 21955 | 22732 | 22654 | 23635 | 20486 | 22251 | 155624 | 1.9335 |
| 21 | 22/05/00 | 22187 | 21888 | 21772 | 22606 | 23711 | 20298 | 19530 | 151992 | 1.8884 |
| 22 | 29/05/00 | 21493 | 21500 | 21673 | 22504 | 22950 | 19803 | 21246 | 151169 | 1.8781 |
| 23 | 5/06/00 | 21431 | 21443 | 22144 | 22719 | 22770 | 18960 | 18186 | 147653 | 1.8344 |
| 24 | 12/06/00 | 22932 p | 23792 | 22122 | 22731 | 23652 | 20331 | 20110 | 155670 | 1.9340 |
| 25 | 19/06/00 | 21231 | 21484 | 21774 | 22669 | 23388 | 20810 | 21283 | 152639 | 1.8964 |
| 26 | 26/06/00 | 21598 | 21531 | 22073 | 22395 | 21731 | 17975 | 19378 | 146681 | 1.8224 |
| 27 | 3/07/00 | 20061 | 19981 | 20995 | 21901 | 23081 | 19874 | 22839 | 148732 | 1.8478 |
| 28 | 10/07/00 | 21772 | 21986 | 22624 | 22987 | 23596 | 20276 | 21793 | 155034 | 1.9261 |
| 29 | 17/07/00 | 21312 | 21195 | 21426 | 22428 | 22906 | 19935 | 21205 | 150407 | 1.8687 |
| 30 | 24/07/00 | 21363 | 21696 | 22027 | 21923 | 23102 | 20493 | 21506 | 152110 | 1.8898 |
| 31 | 31/07/00 | 21787 | 21372 | 21475 | 22475 | 23361 | 19775 | 21624 | 151869 | 1.8868 |
| 32 | 7/08/00 | 22201 | 21646 | 21795 | 22353 | 22988 | 20217 | 20243 | 151443 | 1.8815 |
| 33 | 14/08/00 | 21577 | 21245 | 21982 | 22430 | 23478 | 19485 | 21169 | 151366 | 1.8806 |
| 34 | 21/08/00 | 21469 | 21793 | 21684 | 22217 | 23278 | 19470 | 20030 | 149941 | 1.8629 |
| 35 | 28/08/00 | 21294 | 21651 | 21853 | 22543 | 23651 | 19963 | 23097 | 154052 | 1.9139 |
| 36 | 4/09/00 | 21873 | 21771 | 21915 | 22451 | 23418 | 20002 | 22612 | 154042 | 1.9138 |
| 37 | 11/09/00 | 23864 | 21180 | 21739 | 22396 | 21967 | 17454 | 20067 | 148667 | 1.8470 |
| 38 | 18/09/00 | 20948 | 21150 | 21751 | 22519 | 23227 | 19557 | 21255 | 150407 | 1.8687 |
| 39 | 25/09/00 | 21343 | 21015 | 21554 | 21790 | 22377 | 18572 | 19670 | 146321 | 1.8179 |
| 40 | 2/10/00 | 22251 p | 22814 | 21886 | 22725 | 23497 | 19579 | 21938 | 154690 | 1.9219 |
| 41 | 9/10/00 | 21162 | 21768 | 21913 | 22596 | 22834 | 19104 | 21971 | 151348 | 1.8804 |
| 42 | 16/10/00 | 22582 | 21650 | 21910 | 22016 | 23348 | 19375 | 23601 | 154482 | 1.9193 |
| 43 | 23/10/00 | 22237 | 21876 | 22583 | 22872 | 24511 | 19765 | 23062 | 156906 | 1.9494 |
| 44 | 30/10/00 | 22520 | 22161 | 22607 | 22886 | 23721 | 19748 | 22962 | 156605 | 1.9457 |
| 45 | 6/11/00 | 22243 | 20806 | 22399 | 23609 | 24538 | 20165 | 23502 | 157262 | 1.9538 |
| 46 | 13/11/00 | 22233 | 18652 | 20025 | 21769 | 22767 | 18680 | 19913 | 144039 | 1.7895 |
| 47 | 20/11/00 | 22132 | 21423 | 22374 | 23652 | 24595 | 20760 | 24927 | 159863 | 1.9861 |
| 48 | 27/11/00 | 23203 | 22887 | 22861 | 23609 | 24290 | 20964 | 24961 | 162775 | 2.0223 |
| 49 | 4/12/00 | 22855 | 23175 | 22986 | 23781 | 25232 | 21661 | 24187 | 163877 | 2.0360 |
| 50 | 11/12/00 | 23757 | 23318 | 23760 | 24485 | 25366 | 21568 | 22869 | 165123 | 2.0515 |
| 51 | 18/12/00 | 23634 | 23738 | 24228 | 24912 | 23778 | 19981 | 19116 | 159387 | 1.9802 |
| 52 | 25/12/00 | 20215 p | 22131 p | 21372 | 22050 | 23632 | 22999 | 19711 | 152110 | 1.8898 |
| Annual Averages: | | 22130 | 21848 | 22145 | 22812 | 23631 | 20160 | 22237 | 154787 | |

AAWT AAWT AAWT AAWT
22112 22523 21199 21224

p indicates Public Holiday

DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUMES Year 2000

PRINCES HWY, SH1

ALBION PARK-AT MACQUARIE RIVULET BR

Station No. 07.035.S

| Week | Beginning | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat | Sun | Total | Percent |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 3/01/00 | 18952 p | 21704 | 22086 | 22644 | 25363 | 21239 | 19107 | 151095 | 1.8430 |
| 2 | 10/01/00 | 22486 | 21880 | 22277 | 22454 | 26352 | 23751 | 20527 | 159727 | 1.9483 |
| 3 | 17/01/00 | 21505 | 22258 | 22589 | 23549 | 27644 | 23634 | 19421 | 160600 | 1.9589 |
| 4 | 24/01/00 | 22533 | 24223 | 17793 p | 23434 | 27189 | 21316 | 17313 | 153801 | 1.8760 |
| 5 | 31/01/00 | 21749 | 22025 | 22333 | 23436 | 27886 | 22969 | 18382 | 158780 | 1.9367 |
| 6 | 7/02/00 | 22185 | 23008 | 22879 | 23897 | 28275 | 22136 | 17276 | 159656 | 1.9474 |
| 7 | 14/02/00 | 21750 | 22572 | 23030 | 23833 | 29211 | 23651 | 19708 | 163755 | 1.9874 |
| 8 | 21/02/00 | 22453 | 22612 | 22948 | 24148 | 29088 | 23632 | 18332 | 163213 | 1.9908 |
| 9 | 28/02/00 | 22559 | 22941 | 23353 | 24288 | 29345 | 23446 | 19071 | 165003 | 2.0126 |
| 10 | 6/03/00 | 23164 | 22985 | 21532 | 22387 | 27189 | 20862 | 18024 | 156143 | 1.9046 |
| 11 | 13/03/00 | 21568 | 22651 | 23233 | 23673 | 28254 | 23549 | 19159 | 162087 | 1.9771 |
| 12 | 20/03/00 | 20843 | 19970 | 20912 | 22691 | 26059 | 21274 | 19241 | 150990 | 1.8417 |
| 13 | 27/03/00 | 22056 | 22684 | 22749 | 23940 | 28112 | 23273 | 18339 | 161153 | 1.9657 |
| 14 | 3/04/00 | 22227 | 22726 | 21992 | 22849 | 27232 | 22645 | 19103 | 158774 | 1.9366 |
| 15 | 10/04/00 | 21988 | 22726 | 23154 | 24242 | 26885 | 24168 | 19902 | 163065 | 1.9890 |
| 16 | 17/04/00 | 23810 | 24681 | 26038 | 32635 | 26386 p | 22798 | 20827 | 177175 | 2.1611 |
| 17 | 24/04/00 | 18514 p | 12832 p | 21464 | 21768 | 24743 | 21724 | 18452 | 139497 | 1.7015 |
| 18 | 1/05/00 | 22581 | 21513 | 21587 | 21847 | 24654 | 21015 | 18551 | 151748 | 1.8509 |
| 19 | 8/05/00 | 22002 | 22639 | 22364 | 23474 | 25971 | 22706 | 20806 | 159962 | 1.9511 |
| 20 | 15/05/00 | 22037 | 22626 | 23188 | 23067 | 27110 | 22668 | 18553 | 159249 | 1.9424 |
| 21 | 22/05/00 | 22251 | 22392 | 22411 | 23322 | 26494 | 22160 | 16397 | 155427 | 1.8958 |
| 22 | 29/05/00 | 21553 | 21961 | 22355 | 23040 | 25172 | 21742 | 18712 | 154535 | 1.8849 |
| 23 | 5/06/00 | 21283 | 21916 | 22289 | 23886 | 28683 | 25335 | 17417 | 160809 | 1.9615 |
| 24 | 12/06/00 | 14019 p | 22402 | 22360 | 23004 | 25687 | 21789 | 18108 | 147369 | 1.7975 |
| 25 | 19/06/00 | 21339 | 21900 | 22504 | 23154 | 25770 | 22359 | 18728 | 155754 | 1.8998 |
| 26 | 26/06/00 | 21700 | 22020 | 22677 | 22909 | 23702 | 20085 | 17587 | 150680 | 1.8379 |
| 27 | 3/07/00 | 20562 | 20848 | 21882 | 22757 | 26063 | 22473 | 18966 | 153551 | 1.8729 |
| 28 | 10/07/00 | 21865 | 22222 | 23099 | 23239 | 25510 | 21518 | 19037 | 156490 | 1.9088 |
| 29 | 17/07/00 | 20970 | 21518 | 21954 | 22975 | 25363 | 21823 | 18427 | 153030 | 1.8666 |
| 30 | 24/07/00 | 21362 | 22178 | 22386 | 22637 | 25833 | 22175 | 18553 | 155124 | 1.8921 |
| 31 | 31/07/00 | 21542 | 21836 | 21959 | 23057 | 26679 | 22323 | 18062 | 155458 | 1.8962 |
| 32 | 7/08/00 | 21603 | 21906 | 22250 | 23127 | 26028 | 21994 | 16719 | 153627 | 1.8739 |
| 33 | 14/08/00 | 21401 | 21750 | 22499 | 22927 | 26181 | 21511 | 18109 | 154378 | 1.8830 |
| 34 | 21/08/00 | 21112 | 22205 | 22057 | 22766 | 26148 | 21457 | 16684 | 152429 | 1.8592 |
| 35 | 28/08/00 | 21136 | 21875 | 22159 | 23068 | 26421 | 21926 | 19721 | 156306 | 1.9065 |
| 36 | 4/09/00 | 22001 | 22370 | 22628 | 23176 | 27304 | 23160 | 19524 | 160163 | 1.9536 |
| 37 | 11/09/00 | 21360 | 21506 | 21909 | 22953 | 24039 | 20236 | 17851 | 149854 | 1.8278 |
| 38 | 18/09/00 | 21669 | 21374 | 22215 | 22192 | 25078 | 20768 | 18693 | 151989 | 1.8539 |
| 39 | 25/09/00 | 21619 | 21310 | 21735 | 22524 | 27512 | 22888 | 16853 | 154441 | 1.8838 |
| 40 | 2/10/00 | 17108 p | 22006 | 22304 | 23097 | 26846 | 21935 | 17370 | 150666 | 1.8377 |
| 41 | 9/10/00 | 20694 | 22256 | 22609 | 23392 | 26406 | 21085 | 18129 | 154571 | 1.8854 |
| 42 | 16/10/00 | 22347 | 22118 | 21777 | 22705 | 27328 | 21673 | 19207 | 157155 | 1.9169 |
| 43 | 23/10/00 | 22026 | 22370 | 22991 | 23616 | 28273 | 22225 | 18835 | 160336 | 1.9557 |
| 44 | 30/10/00 | 22823 | 22975 | 22948 | 23789 | 27995 | 21770 | 18435 | 160735 | 1.9606 |
| 45 | 6/11/00 | 21984 | 21142 | 22989 | 24493 | 28687 | 22625 | 18385 | 160305 | 1.9553 |
| 46 | 13/11/00 | 21998 | 18720 | 19610 | 21349 | 25966 | 20697 | 16608 | 144948 | 1.7680 |
| 47 | 20/11/00 | 21947 | 22020 | 22860 | 24278 | 28555 | 23290 | 20035 | 162985 | 1.9880 |
| 48 | 27/11/00 | 22649 | 23057 | 23248 | 23941 | 27786 | 23781 | 20762 | 165224 | 2.0153 |
| 49 | 4/12/00 | 22433 | 23533 | 23726 | 24194 | 28345 | 24107 | 20627 | 166965 | 2.0366 |
| 50 | 11/12/00 | 23682 | 23956 | 24096 | 24764 | 27694 | 24063 | 20404 | 168659 | 2.0572 |
| 51 | 18/12/00 | 23884 | 24305 | 24967 | 25873 | 26739 | 25276 | 21614 | 172658 | 2.1060 |
| 52 | 25/12/00 | 24636 p | 26444 p | 26219 | 23501 | 24994 | 23315 | 17216 | 166325 | 2.0287 |
| Annual Averages: | | 21964 | 22247 | 22615 | 23461 | 26781 | 22423 | 18690 | 157662 | |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AADT | AAWT | AAWE | AAPH |
| 22523 | 23442 | 20557 | 19632 |

p indicates Public Holiday

Appendix B - Automatic Counter Results

Traffic Count Summary Report

Count Number 2931

Ref : MWT

Street

QUARRY ACCESS ROAD, OAK FLATS : From PRINCES HIGHWAY to QUARRY SITE : SOUTH BOUND

Location

Cleary Bros. Quarry Access Road , just south of Princes Highway, On Tree near Cyclone Fence

Carriageway

TOTAL COUNT MATRIX

Start Date 18-MAR-01
 Start Time 100
 Duration 7 DAYS
 Interval 1 HOUR

Weekly 50th Percentile Speed 32
 Weekly 85th Percentile Speed 50
 Five Day AADT 549
 Seven Day AADT 427

| | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT | SUN | 5 Day | | 7 Day | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Average | Total | Average |
| Midnight - 1am | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 1am - 2am | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2am - 3am | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 3am - 4am | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| 4am - 5am | 17 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 40 | 8 | 50 | 7 |
| 5am - 6am | 17 | 22 | 18 | 15 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 101 | 20 | 112 | 16 |
| 6am - 7am | 49 | 67 | 55 | 69 | 61 | 49 | 1 | 301 | 60 | 351 | 50 |
| 7am - 8am | 60 | 72 | 60 | 35 | 40 | 16 | 2 | 267 | 53 | 285 | 41 |
| 8am - 9am | 64 | 64 | 56 | 32 | 39 | 16 | 3 | 255 | 51 | 274 | 39 |
| 9am - 10am | 43 | 52 | 45 | 29 | 27 | 16 | 5 | 196 | 39 | 217 | 31 |
| 10am - 11am | 49 | 63 | 59 | 34 | 31 | 21 | 3 | 236 | 47 | 260 | 37 |
| 11am - Midday | 46 | 62 | 52 | 32 | 29 | 14 | 0 | 221 | 44 | 235 | 34 |
| Midday - 1pm | 42 | 52 | 36 | 28 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 183 | 37 | 197 | 28 |
| 1pm - 2pm | 43 | 38 | 41 | 30 | 28 | 16 | 0 | 180 | 36 | 196 | 28 |
| 2pm - 3pm | 50 | 66 | 35 | 36 | 22 | 18 | 0 | 209 | 42 | 227 | 32 |
| 3pm - 4pm | 63 | 54 | 38 | 30 | 27 | 3 | 4 | 212 | 42 | 219 | 31 |
| 4pm - 5pm | 54 | 57 | 31 | 29 | 34 | 3 | 2 | 205 | 41 | 210 | 30 |
| 5pm - 6pm | 9 | 27 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 75 | 15 | 79 | 11 |
| 6pm - 7pm | 8 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 30 | 6 | 33 | 5 |
| 7pm - 8pm | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| 8pm - 9pm | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| 9pm - 10pm | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 10pm - 11pm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 11pm - Midnight | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Total | 621 | 717 | 557 | 425 | 424 | 217 | 28 | 2744 | 548 | 2989 | 427 |

Count Number 2931

Ref : MWT

Street

QUARRY ACCESS ROAD, OAK FLATS : From PRINCES HIGHWAY to QUARRY SITE : SOUTH BOUND

Location

Cleary Bros. Quarry Access Road , just south of Princes Highway, On Tree near Cyclone Fence

Carriageway

Start Date 18-MAR-01

Start Time 100

Duration 7 DAYS

Interval 1 HOUR

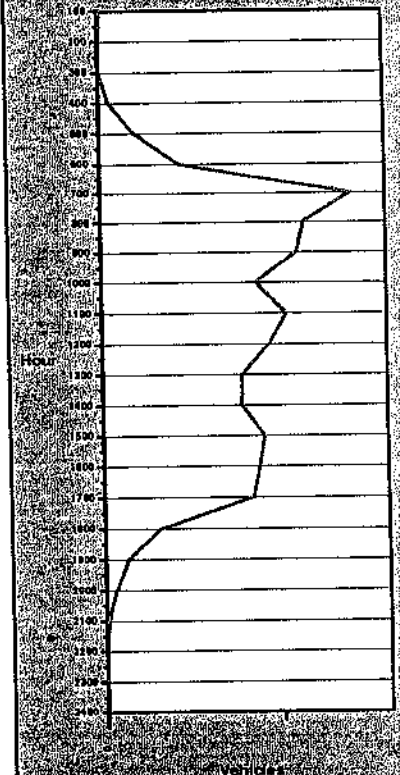
Weekly 50th Percentile Speed 32

Weekly 85th Percentile Speed 50

Five Day AADT 549

Seven Day AADT 427

| Time | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | Total |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Midnight - 1am | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 1am - 2am | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 2am - 3am | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 3am - 4am | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 4am - 5am | 43 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| 5am - 6am | 89 | 1 | 13 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| 6am - 7am | 237 | 2 | 45 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 351 |
| 7am - 8am | 110 | 0 | 35 | 45 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 49 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 285 |
| 8am - 9am | 87 | 0 | 38 | 55 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 46 | 13 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 274 |
| 9am - 10am | 67 | 1 | 39 | 34 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 42 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 217 |
| 10am - 11am | 73 | 0 | 47 | 47 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 48 | 13 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 260 |
| 11am - Midday | 70 | 1 | 37 | 45 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 43 | 10 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 235 |
| Midday - 1pm | 58 | 3 | 23 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 39 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 197 |
| 1pm - 2pm | 57 | 0 | 25 | 47 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 38 | 6 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 196 |
| 2pm - 3pm | 61 | 0 | 35 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 46 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 227 |
| 3pm - 4pm | 55 | 0 | 32 | 44 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 42 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 219 |
| 4pm - 5pm | 62 | 2 | 29 | 46 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 13 | 35 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 210 |
| 5pm - 6pm | 48 | 0 | 7 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 79 |
| 6pm - 7pm | 21 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 7pm - 8pm | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 8pm - 9pm | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9pm - 10pm | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 10pm - 11pm | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11pm - Midnight | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 1168 | 10 | 429 | 499 | 57 | 6 | 7 | 116 | 455 | 104 | 138 | 0 | 0 | 2989 |
| % of Total | 39 | | 14 | 17 | 2 | | | 4 | 15 | 3 | 5 | | | |



Data displayed has been compiled from pneumatic traffic count processes and is subject to the documented limitations

Count Number 2931

Ref : MWT

Street

QUARRY ACCESS ROAD, OAK FLATS : From QUARRY SITE to PRINCES HIGHWAY : NORTH BOUND

Location

Cleary Bros. Quarry Access Road , just south of Princes Highway, On Tree near Cyclone Fence

Carriageway

TOTAL COUNT MATRIX

Start Date 18-MAR-01
 Start Time 100
 Duration 7 DAYS
 Interval 1 HOUR

Weekly 50th Percentile Speed 32
 Weekly 85th Percentile Speed 51
 Five Day AADT 513
 Seven Day AADT 401

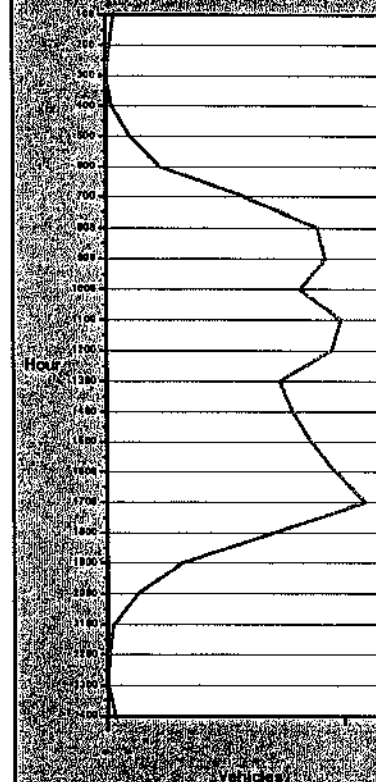
| | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT | SUN | 5 Day | | 7 Day | |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Average | Total | Average |
| Midnight - 1am | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| 1am - 2am | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 |
| 2am - 3am | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 3am - 4am | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 1 |
| 4am - 5am | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 26 | 4 |
| 5am - 6am | 5 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 50 | 10 | 58 | 8 |
| 6am - 7am | 25 | 31 | 24 | 24 | 30 | 11 | 1 | 134 | 27 | 146 | 21 |
| 7am - 8am | 43 | 56 | 47 | 31 | 31 | 14 | 1 | 208 | 42 | 223 | 32 |
| 8am - 9am | 56 | 54 | 47 | 31 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 218 | 44 | 231 | 33 |
| 9am - 10am | 36 | 48 | 43 | 26 | 29 | 18 | 4 | 182 | 36 | 204 | 29 |
| 10am - 11am | 54 | 60 | 49 | 33 | 30 | 17 | 4 | 226 | 45 | 247 | 35 |
| 11am - Midday | 40 | 60 | 47 | 34 | 36 | 17 | 3 | 217 | 43 | 237 | 34 |
| Midday - 1pm | 33 | 43 | 35 | 24 | 29 | 15 | 4 | 164 | 33 | 183 | 26 |
| 1pm - 2pm | 33 | 42 | 37 | 32 | 28 | 22 | 2 | 172 | 34 | 196 | 28 |
| 2pm - 3pm | 44 | 44 | 37 | 25 | 24 | 41 | 1 | 174 | 35 | 216 | 31 |
| 3pm - 4pm | 58 | 55 | 43 | 44 | 34 | 5 | 2 | 234 | 47 | 241 | 34 |
| 4pm - 5pm | 58 | 65 | 39 | 50 | 54 | 5 | 1 | 266 | 53 | 272 | 39 |
| 5pm - 6pm | 32 | 46 | 31 | 28 | 31 | 4 | 3 | 168 | 34 | 175 | 25 |
| 6pm - 7pm | 14 | 17 | 8 | 11 | 17 | 8 | 5 | 67 | 13 | 80 | 11 |
| 7pm - 8pm | 4 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 32 | 6 | 33 | 5 |
| 8pm - 9pm | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| 9pm - 10pm | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| 10pm - 11pm | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 11pm - Midnight | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| Total | 548 | 648 | 512 | 414 | 441 | 210 | 33 | 2563 | 512 | 2806 | 400 |

Count Number 2931 Ref : MWT
 Street QUARRY ACCESS ROAD, OAK FLATS : From QUARRY SITE to PRINCES HIGHWAY : NORTH BOUND
 Location Cleary Bros. Quarry Access Road , just south of Princes Highway, On Tree near Cyclone Fence Carriageway













Start Date 18-MAR-01
 Start Time 100
 Duration 7 DAYS
 Interval 1 HOUR

Weekly 50th Percentile Speed 32
 Weekly 85th Percentile Speed 51
 Five Day AADT 513
 Seven Day AADT 401

| Time | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | Total |
|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|-------------|
| Midnight - 1am | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 1am - 2am | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 2am - 3am | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3am - 4am | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 4am - 5am | 4 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| 5am - 6am | 10 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 18 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| 6am - 7am | 40 | 0 | 15 | 34 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 33 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 146 |
| 7am - 8am | 49 | 0 | 26 | 55 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 51 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 223 |
| 8am - 9am | 63 | 1 | 28 | 38 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 58 | 8 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 231 |
| 9am - 10am | 64 | 1 | 30 | 34 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 9 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 204 |
| 10am - 11am | 71 | 0 | 37 | 44 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 56 | 4 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 247 |
| 11am - Midday | 85 | 3 | 24 | 32 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 52 | 8 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 237 |
| Midday - 1pm | 60 | 1 | 22 | 25 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 44 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 183 |
| 1pm - 2pm | 68 | 0 | 23 | 35 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 38 | 4 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 196 |
| 2pm - 3pm | 78 | 0 | 24 | 31 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 49 | 10 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 216 |
| 3pm - 4pm | 120 | 1 | 20 | 27 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 42 | 5 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 241 |
| 4pm - 5pm | 171 | 0 | 35 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 272 |
| 5pm - 6pm | 146 | 1 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 175 |
| 6pm - 7pm | 73 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| 7pm - 8pm | 24 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| 8pm - 9pm | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 9pm - 10pm | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 10pm - 11pm | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 11pm - Midnight | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Total | 1157 | 8 | 325 | 390 | 65 | 2 | 1 | 67 | 527 | 86 | 178 | 0 | 0 | 2806 |
| % of Total | 41 | | 12 | 14 | 2 | | | 2 | 19 | 3 | 6 | | | |



Golden River Vehicle Classification Scheme GRCS-10 (AUSTROADS 1994 Class Scheme)

| LENGTH (indicative) | CLASS | VEHICLE TYPE | AXLES AND AXLE GROUPS | | AUSTROADS CLASSIFICATION |
|--|-------|--|--------------------------|---------|---|
| | | | AXLES | GROUPS | PARAMETERS |
| SHORT Up to 5.5m | | LIGHT VEHICLES | | | |
| | 1 | SHORT VEHICLE SEDAN WAGON, 4WD, UTILITY, LIGHT VAN, BICYCLE, MOTORCYCLE etc  | 2 | 1 or 2 | $d(1) \leq 3.2m$ and Axles = 2 |
| MEDIUM 5.5m to 14.5m | 2 | SHORT VEHICLE TOWING eg TRAILER, CARAVAN, BOAT etc  | 3, 4, or 5 | 3 | Groups = 3 $d(1) > 2.1m$, $d(1) \leq 3.2m$ $d(2) > 2.1$ and Axles = 3, 4, or 5 |
| | | HEAVY VEHICLES | | | |
| | 3 | TWO AXLE TRUCK OR BUS  | 2 | 2 | $d(1) > 3.2m$ and Axles = 2 |
| | 4 | THREE AXLE TRUCK OR BUS  | 3 | 2 | Axles = 3 and Groups = 2 |
| | 5 | FOUR AXLE TRUCK  | >3 | 2 | Axles > 3 and Groups = 2 |
| LONG 11.5m to 19.0m | 6 | THREE AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE RIGID VEHICLE AND TRAILER, OR 3 AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE  | 3 | 3 | $d(1) > 3.2m$, Axles = 3 and Groups = 3 |
| | 7 | FOUR AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE RIGID VEHICLE AND TRAILER, OR 4 AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE  | 4 | >2 | $d(2) < 2.1m$ or $d(1) < 2.1m$ or $d(1) > 3.2m$ Axles = 4 and Groups > 2 |
| | 8 | FIVE AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE RIGID VEHICLE AND TRAILER, OR 5 AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE  | 5 | >2 | $d(2) < 2.1m$ or $d(1) < 2.1m$ or $d(1) > 3.2m$ Axles = 5 and Groups > 2 |
| | 9 | SIX AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE RIGID VEHICLE AND TRAILER, OR 6 (OR MORE) AXLE ARTICULATED VEHICLE  | 6 >6 | >2 3 | Axles = 6 and Groups > 2, or Axles > 6 and Groups = 3 |
| MEDIUM COMBINATION VEHICLE 17.5m to 36.5m | 10 | B-DOUBLE B DOUBLE, OR HEAVY TRUCK AND TRAILER  | >6 | 4 | Groups = 4 and Axles > 6 |
| | 11 | DOUBLE ROAD TRAIN DOUBLE ROAD TRAIN, OR HEAVY TRUCK WITH TWO TRAILERS  | >6 | 5 or 6 | Groups = 5 or 6 and Axles > 6 |
| LONG COMBINATION VEHICLE Over 33.0m | 12 | TRIPLE ROAD TRAIN TRIPLE ROAD TRAIN, OR HEAVY TRUCK AND THREE TRAILERS  | >6 | >6 | Groups > 6 and Axles > 6 |
| - | 13 | ALL OTHER VEHICLES | - | - | - |

DEFINITIONS: Group - axle group where the axles are less than 2.1m apart
 Groups - number of axle groups
 Axles - number of axles on the vehicle (maximum axle spacing of 10m)
 d(1) - distance between first and second axle of vehicle
 d(2) - distance between second and third axle of vehicle

STRATFORD
 TRAFFIC PTY LTD